Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.

The Semi-annual Report 2016

August 2016



I. Important Notice, Table of Contents and Definitions

The Board of Directors ,Supervisory Committee, all directors, supervisors and senior executives of the Company hereby guarantees that there are no misstatement, misleading representation or important omissions in this report and shall assume joint and several liability for the authenticity, accuracy and completeness of the contents hereof.

All the directors attended the board meeting for reviewing the semi-annual Report.

The Company has no plan of cash dividends carried out, bonus issued and capitalizing of common reserves either.

Mr.Li Zhaoting, The Company leader, Mr. Zhou Bo, Chief financial officer and the Mr.Gao Feipeng, the person in charge of the accounting department (the person in charge of the accounting)hereby confirm the authenticity and completeness of the financial report enclosed in this semi-annual report.

Table of Contents

2016 Semi-Annual Report

I.Important Notice, Table of contents and Definitions

- II. Basic Information of the Company
- III. Summary of Accounting Highlights and Business Highlights
- IV. Report of the Board of Directors
- V. Important Events
- VI. Change of share capital and shareholding of Principal Shareholders
- VII. Situation of the Preferred Shares
- VIII. Information about Directors, Supervisors and Senior Executives
- IX. Financial Report
- X. Documents available for inspection

Definition

Terms to be defined	Refers to	Definition
Company Law	Refers to	Company Law of the People's Republic of China
Securities Law	Refers to	Securities Law of the People's Republic of China
CSRC	Refers to	China Securities Regulatory Commission
SZSE	Refers to	Shenzhen Stock Exchange
Dongxu Group	Refers to	Dong Xu Group Co., Ltd.
Baoshi Group	Refers to	Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronics Group Co., Ltd
Dongxu Optoelectronic , Company, The Company	Refers to	Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.
Zhengzhou Xufei	Refers to	Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.
Dongxu (Yingkou) Optoelectronic	Refers to	Dongxu (Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd.
Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic	Refers to	Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.
Shijiazhuang Xuxin	Refers to	Shijiazhuang Xuxin Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.
Wuhu Optoelectronic	Refers to	Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd., was the implementation unit of the non-public item to raise money for and invest in of "The Project of Production Line for Panel Display Plate" in 2013
Wuhu Equipment	Refers to	Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.
Shijiazhuang Equipment	Refers to	Shijiazhuang Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.
Dongxu (Kunshan)	Refers to	Dongxu (Kunshan) Display material Co., Ltd., In 2015, was the implementation unit of the non-public item to raise money for and invest in "Project of Production Line for the 5th-generation CF for TFT-LCD".
Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu	Refers to	Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd.
Beijing Xutan	Refers to	Beijing Xutan New Material Technology Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Xuhui	Refers to	Shenzhen Xuhui Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.
Beijing Dongxu Huaqing	Refers to	Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd.
Fuzhou Dongxu	Refers to	Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd., In 2016, was the implementation unit of the non-public item to raise money for and invest in "Project of Production Line for the 8.5th-generation Glass glass substrate for TFT-LCD".
BOE	Refers to	BOE Technology Group Co., Ltd.
IVO	Refers to	Infovision Optoelectronics Co., Ltd.

СРТ	Refers to	Chunchwa Picture Tubes Co., Ltd.		
CRT	Refers to	Cathode Ray Tube		
TFT-LCD	Refers to	Thin Film Transistor Liquid Crystal Display		
Glass substrate	Refers to	A thin glass sheet with extremely smooth surface is a basic componer constituting LCD display device as well as one of the critical b materials in panel display industry. The glass sheet can be divided various generations by its size, and the higher the generation is, the big the size will be.		
G5 glass substrate	Refers to	The size of the 5th-generation glass substrate is 1100 mm×1300 mm.		
G6 glass substrate	Refers to	The size of the 6th-generation glass substrate is 1500 mm×1850 mm.		
G8.5glass substrate	Refers to	The size of the 8.5 th -generation glass substrate is 2200mm×2500mm		
CF	Refers to	Critical original materials of LCD panel for realizing colorization display		
Polaroid	Refers to	A two-dimensional carbon material composed of carbon atoms closely and cyclically packed by benzene ring structures (ie, hexagonal honeycomb structures)		
Single-layer grapheme	Refers to	A two-dimensional carbon material composed of carbon atoms closely and cyclically packed by benzene ring structures (ie, hexagonal honeycomb structures)		
Grapheme materials	Refers to	Refers to two-dimensional carbon materials related to grapheme, with a layer less than 10 carbon atoms		

II. Basic Information of the Company

1. Company Information

Stock abbreviation	Dongxu Optoelectronic, Dongxu B	Stock code:	000413、200413		
Stock abbreviation after change (if any)	Dongxu Optoelectronic, Dongxu B				
Stock exchange for listing:	Shenzhen Stock Exchange				
Name in Chinese	东旭光电科技股份有限公司				
Chinese Abbreviation	东旭光电				
English name (If any)	Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.				
English abbreviation (If any)	Dongxu Optoelectronic				
Legal Representative	Li Zhaoting				

2. Contact person and contact manner

	Board secretary	Securities affairs Representative	
Name	Gong Xin	Wang Qingfei	
Contact address		No.5 Court, No.23 A Fuxing Road, Haidian District, Beijing	
Tel	010-68297016	010-68297016	
Fax	010-68297016	010-68297016	
E-mail	gongxin_dx@126.com	baoshixzb@126.com	

3. Other

(1). Way of contact

Whether registrations address, offices address and codes as well as website and email of the Company changed in reporting period or not

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Registrations address, offices address and codes as well as website and email of the Company has no change in reporting period, found nore details in annual report 2015.

(2). Information inquiry

Whether information disclosure and preparation place changed in reporting period or not

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

None of the official presses, website, and place of enquiry has been changed in the semi report period. For details

please find the Annual Report 2015.

(3). Change of business registration

Whether the registration has changed during the report period

Applicable

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$

	Registration date	Registration place	Business license No.	Tax registration No.	Organization Code
Registration at the beginning of the period		Shijiazhuang Administration for industry & Commerce	911301001043959 836	130111104395983	10439598-3
Registration at the end of the period	April 28,2016	Shijiazhuang Administration for industry & Commerce	911301001043959 836	130111104395983	10439598-3
The date of the announcement of the designated website for the interim announcement (If any)	February 17,2016				
Internet website designated by CSRC for the interim announcement of the Company (If any)	http://www.cninfo.c	com.cn			

III. Summary of Accounting data and Financial index

1. Major accounting data and /Financial indexs

May the Company make retroactive adjustment or restatement of the accounting data of the previous years due to change of the accounting policy and correction of accounting errors.

 \Box Yes \sqrt{No}

	Reporting period	Same period of last year	Increase/decrease over the same period of last year(%)
Operating income (RMB)	2,882,059,154.41	1,524,242,723.90	89.08%
Net profit attributable to the shareholders of the listed company (RMB)	545,963,710.72	400,081,730.63	36.46%
Net profit after deducting of non-recurring gain/loss attributable to the shareholders of listed company (RMB)	459,894,653.13	182,980,317.37	151.34%
Cash flow generated by business operation, net (RMB)	1,281,108,942.94	54,777,798.87	2,238.74%
Basic earning per share(RMB/Share)	0.14	0.15	-6.67%
Diluted gains per share(RMB/Share)(RMB/Share)	0.14	0.15	-6.67%
Weighted average income/asset ratio (%)	3.79%	5.14%	-1.35%
	As at the end of the reporting period	As at the end of last year	Changed (%) over end of prev. year
Gross assets (RMB)	33,483,031,894.59	28,798,623,253.33	16.27%
Shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders of the listed company (RMB)	14,568,550,417.60	14,319,481,941.28	1.74%

II. The differences between domestic and international accounting standards

1. Differences between the net profit and net asset in the financial reports prepared under IAS and Chinese Accounting Standard

Not applicable

2. Differences between the net profit and net asset in the financial reports prepared under IAS and Chinese Accounting Standard

Not applicable

III.Items and amount of non-current gains and losses

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable }}$ \square Not applicable

Items	Amount	Notes
Gains/Losses on the disposal of non-current assets	-4,430.74	Fixed assets disposal of profits and losses
Government grants recognized in the current period, except forthose acquired in the ordinary course of business or granted at certain quotas or amounts according to the country's unified standards	103,218,866.64	Government grants
Gain/loss on loans obtained by entrusting others	1,500,000.00	Entrusted income
Other non-operating income and expenditure beside for the above items	282,354.44	
Less: Influenced amount of income tax	14,800,733.73	
Amount of influence of minority interests	4,126,999.02	
Total	86,069,057.59	

For the Company's non-recurring gain/loss items as defined in the Explanatory Announcement No.1 on information disclosure for Compaines Offering their Securities to the Public-Non-recurring Gains and Losses and its non-recurring gain/loss items as illustrated in the Explanatory Announcement No.1 on information Disclosure for Companies offering their securities to the public-non-recurring Gains and losses which have been defined as recurring gains and losses, it is necessary to explain the reason.

\Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

None of Non-recurring gain /loss items recorgnized as recurring gain /loss/itesm as defined by the information disclosure explanatory Announcement No.1- Non –recurring gain/loss in the report period.

IV. Report of the Board of Directors

I. General

2016 is an important year for the implementation of Dongxu Optoelectronic strategy, the Company in the first half of 2016 mainly focuses on the construction of advanced generation substrate production lines, deepens the market layout of the existing products, and vigorously promotes the lateral extension of the new material filed and steadily promotes its production and business activities. In the first half of 2016, led by the Board of Directors and the management, as well as with the tireless efforts of all staff, the Company's leading position in the liquid crystal glass substrate filed has been reinforced, with the smooth layout of the optoelectronic display materials and graphene business, forming good industrial collaboration and clustering effects. During the reporting period, the Company achieves an operating income of RMB 2.882 billion, an increase of 89.08 percent over the same period in 2015 of RMB 1.524 billion; the net profit attributable to the parent Company of RMB 546 million, an increase of 36.46 percent over the same period in 2015 of RMB 400 million.

The Company's business in the first half of 2016 focuses on the following five aspects:

(1). Strengthen its leading position in the liquid crystal glass substrate, and fill in the localization vacancy of generation 8.5

As of the reporting period, the Company has respectively ignited six G6 and seven G5 liquid crystal glass substrate production lines, and five production lines of each are mass production. In the first half, the liquid crystal glass substrate market is stabilized and good, the Company achieving sales income of RMB 537 million, an increase of 22.25 percent, compared with the same period in 2015. With the pre-construction and the accumulation of the operating experience, the yields of the Company's G5 and G6 liquid crystal glass substrate production lines continue to rise, up to over 90%. In the first quarter of 2016, Taiwan earthquake affected some panel makers' process, but because the Company has comprehensively covered the of mainstream customers in mainland China and Taiwan, and it has higher industrial safety and stability, the earthquake didn't affect the sales of the glass substrates, and the market in Taiwan went back to normal in the second quarter. In addition, in response to the upgrade pressure from the future display technology, the Company's LTPS (low temperature poly-silicon) glass substrate product development achieves substantive results.

Through years of technical reserves as well as ongoing research and development, drawing on the valuable experience in the successful operation of G5 and G6 liquid crystal glass substrate production lines, the Company has mastered the core production technology of generation 8.5 TFT-LCD glass substrates. To grasp the industry opportunities of the localization of liquid crystal glass substrates, closely follow the industry trend of the panel display products towards large-size and advanced generation, maintain its leading position in the domestic market, and strengthen the comprehensive competitiveness of the Company, in February 2016, the Company disclosed the nonpublic offering plan, intended to invest the generation 8.5 liquid crystal glass substrate production line, and this project was constructed to support the BOE generation 8.5 panel production line, situated in Rongqiao Development Zone, Fuzhou, and officially started construction in March of this year.

(2). Continue to put forth the strength of high-end equipment business and expand intelligence manufacturing based on panel display

Glass substrate High-End Equipment and technical service, control system and other special equipment are mostly customized products, as it involves the core technology, confidentiality of the production process, and market competition, prior to 2014, the Company mainly provides design, production, manufacture, installation and technical service of the outfit for its subordinate company TFT-LCD glass substrate production line and hosting company aluminous cover glass production line. With the basic completion of the construction of its own production line, based on years of experience in the field of electronic glass equipment manufacturing, its high-end equipment business began to turn to the in vitro market and the Company develops in depth in the

The Company's independent research and development (R & D) breaks through the foreign blockade and lays a solid foundation for the front equipment with the highest-tech among the electronic equipment, against the background of the equipment replaces the manual labor in the industry manufacture, and high- efficient production, the Company's High-End Equipment and technical service business continued to expand, and gradually supplies products for the domestic high-end customers, but also gets involved in the panel industry equipment supply. During the reporting period, the Company's High-End Equipment and technical service business achieved an operation income of RMB 1.68 billion, and it has developed and reserved a large number of large group customers in intelligent application filed.

(3). Industrial cluster effects begins to show due to the core photoelectric display material layout

For the realization of the strategic objective of being "China's largest manufacturer of optoelectronic display materials", closely follow the world trend of display technology and innovation, the Company, based on continuously consolidating and enhancing the foundation of the principal industry of liquid crystal glass substrate, combined with the main industry, continues to extend new business areas, and now it has successfully distributed three high-end display materials including sapphire, color filter and polaroid. During the reporting period, the Company carried out a partial sapphire business expansion and its market expansion is smooth, achieving an operating income of RMB 220 million, an increase of 400% over the same period in 2015, and the current products include large-size sapphire ingots, 2-6 inch sapphire crystal rods, 2 -6 inch sapphire substrates, optical window materials, and it has the stable customers such as Xuzhou GAPSS OE Technology Co., Ltd., North Microelectronics, and Sino Nitride Semiconductor Co., Ltd.

The Company's 5th generation TFT-LCD color filter production line is under construction, and when achieving the production target it will effectively increase the added value of the existing G5 liquid crystal glass substrate products, and become a new profit growth point of the Company. In addition, in order to quickly seize the domestic large-size liquid crystal panel business' demand for polarizing plates, and effectively fill in the domestic vacancy of original volume production of polaroid, in February 2016, the Company, cooperating with the Sumitomo Chemical Company, one of the world's top three polaroid production companies, jointly march towards the polaroid industry, proposed to register a joint venture company, Wuxi Xuyou Material and Technology Co., Ltd., the Company invested about RMB 500 million, holding 51%, and now the antitrust review on the concentration of operations is conducted by the Commerce Department.

(4). Fit the trend of new urbanization construction, and maintain the stability of the construction and installation services

As the Company's traditional business, the construction and installation business plays an important role in helping the production line construction, and contracting external projects, effectively reducing the Company's operating costs and enhancing the efficiency of the production line construction. With increasingly clear development strategy of the Company, the main task of the construction and installation business is to serve the existing core business, and play a role in production line construction and maintenance of factory buildings, and

on the other hand, against the background of the current new urbanization policies, the construction and installation business shall use its advantages to maintain steady growth. The Company's construction and installation business is mainly done by Hebei Xubao and Sichuan Ruiyi, and achieved total operation income of RMB 435 million during the reporting period, essentially flat with a year earlier.

(5). Parallel the asset acquisition and industrial fund, and complete the multi-point distribution of graphene business

Based on graphene's excellent performance in heat conduction and electrical conduction and transparency, the Company, as a leader in the field of optoelectronic display, is particularly concerned about its development and application in the field of flexible display, with the continuous progress of graphene business, the Company began to do a broader strategic layout of the graphene industry. In March 2016, the Company completed the acquisition of Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu Co., Ltd. through acquisition and capital increase, which is a company focusing on the mass production and application of grapheme, owing grapheme production technology, grapheme -based lithium-ion material and battery production technology, and this acquisition is significant for the Company to promote the industrialization of graphene. Currently, Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu and Beijing Xutan jointly become the promotion platform for the Company's industrial development and research and industrialization.

In addition to the development and research and industrialization platform, in March 2016, the Company incorporated a wholly owned subsidiary, Shenzhen Xuhui Investment, together with the Beijing Dongxu Huaqing, become the Company's graphene industry consolidation and investment and financing platform. During the reporting period, the Company set up the graphene industry development funds of a scale of RMB 100 million and of a scale of RMB 200 million respectively with the Administrative Committee of the New Energy Industrial Park in Taizhou and the People's Government of Jingyang District, Deyang, and the establishment of the industry funds contributes to accelerating the Company's layout of graphene industry. In addition, the Company signed the *Strategic Cooperation Agreement* respectively with Tianjin Dongli, China Innovation Alliance of the Graphene Industry (CGIA), Beijing Institute of Collaborative Innovation (BICI) to practice the global development strategy, and signed *Strategic Framework Agreement* with the Catalan Institute of Nanoscience and Nano Technology (ICN2) in Spain to develop the technical exploration, industrial application development, product promotion and information sharing and cooperation on graphene and other materials.

2.Main business analysis

Year-on-year changes in major financial statistics

In RMB

	This report period	Same period last year	YOY change (%)	Cause change
Operating income	2,882,059,154.41	1,524,242,723.90	89.08%	Mainly due to the large year-on-year increase in sales of high-end equipment and technical services.
Operating cost	1,938,309,643.65	882,046,270.04	119.75%	Mainly due to the corresponding costs increased as the revenue increased

12

Sale expenses	31,577,716.56	15,959,542.69	97.86%	Mainly due to the sales increased which led to the increase of freight and labor costs.
Administrative expenses	236,706,264.85	164,106,222.01	44.24%	Mainly due to the increase over the same period last year in wages and welfare, research and development expenses
Financial expenses	94,439,392.61	150,308,723.11	-37.17%	Mainly due to the increase of labor costs and R&D expenses compared to the last period
Income tax expenses	90,283,601.51	81,096,961.02	11.33%	
R & D Investment	45,720,772.21	41,430,754.32	10.35%	
Cash flow generated by business operation, net	1,281,108,942.94	54,777,798.87		Mainly due to the increase in collection of sales payment
Net cash flow generated by investment	-607,815,301.45	-411,058,599.42		Mainly due to the payment paid for purchasing the equity of Xuxin Company and Xufei Company
Net cash flow generated by financing	3,091,864,784.09	1,690,487,611.80	82.90%	Mainly due to the increase in borrowing.
Net increasing of cash and cash equivalents	3,774,917,627.41	1,334,219,848.90	182.93%	

Major changes in profit composition or cources during the report period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The profit composition or sources of the Company have remained largely unchanged during the report period.

Delay of future development and plan disclosed in Company's IPO prospectus, fund raising prospectus and capital reorganization report into this report period.

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No future development and plan disclosed in Company's IPO prospectus, fund raising prospectus and capital reorganization report into this report period.

Implementation of business plans disclosed in previous periods in this period.

During the reporting period, the Company efficiently operates the existing G5 and G6 glass substrate production line and maintains the production and sales of medium-and-low generation glass substrates, and at the same time, actively promotes the construction schedule of each raising investment projects. The Company's non-public offering equity investment projects in 2013- 6th generation TFT-LCD crystal glass substrate

production line, 1-5 line achieves mass production, the yield of line 6 rises steadily, and the overall production line yield is rising; one of the Company's non-public offering of equity investment projects in 2015, "the 5th generation TFT-LCD using color filter production line project" construction is actively promoted, upon achieving the production target, it will enhance the Company's added-value of G5 glass substrate products, and promote the Company's business growth; the Company's non-public offering raising investment project in 2016, "the advanced generation including generation 8.5 glass substrate production line," also enters the preparation stage. As of the disclosure of this report, the Company's non-public offering funds in 2016 is in place, and completes the registration and listing of new shares, and in the future it will accelerate the construction of raising investment projects.

3. Business composition

In RMB

					III KIVID
Turnover	Operation cost	Gross profit rate(%)	Increase/decrease of reverue in the same period of the previous year(%)	Increase/decrease of rincipal business cost over the same period of previous year (%)	Increase/decrease of gross profit rate over the same period of the previous year (%)
1,679,753,266.20	980,987,330.23	41.60%	190.28%	404.37%	-24.79%
536,992,475.55	359,694,368.28	33.02%	22.25%	34.39%	-6.05%
220,217,237.68	186,587,859.61	15.27%	406.97%	407.44%	-0.08%
435,478,796.37	408,310,315.97	6.24%	0.63%	9.96%	-7.95%
			-100.00%	-100.00%	
6,157.72	54,490.31	-784.91%			
2,872,447,933.52	1,935,634,364.40	32.61%	91.95%	121.65%	-9.03%
1,679,753,266.20	980,987,330.23	41.60%	190.28%	404.37%	-24.79%
536,992,475.55	359,694,368.28	33.02%	22.25%	34.39%	-6.05%
	1,679,753,266.20 536,992,475.55 220,217,237.68 435,478,796.37 6,157.72 2,872,447,933.52 1,679,753,266.20	1,679,753,266.20 980,987,330.23 536,992,475.55 359,694,368.28 220,217,237.68 186,587,859.61 435,478,796.37 408,310,315.97 435,478,796.37 408,310,315.97 6,157.72 54,490.31 2,872,447,933.52 1,935,634,364.40 1,679,753,266.20 980,987,330.23	Turnover Operation cost rate(%) 1,679,753,266.20 980,987,330.23 41.60% 536,992,475.55 359,694,368.28 33.02% 220,217,237.68 186,587,859.61 15.27% 435,478,796.37 408,310,315.97 6.24% 6,157.72 54,490.31 -784.91% 2,872,447,933.52 1,935,634,364.40 32.61% 1,679,753,266.20 980,987,330.23 41.60%	Turnover Operation cost Gross profit rate(%) of reverue in the same period of the previous year(%) 1,679,753,266.20 980,987,330.23 41.60% 190.28% 536,992,475.55 359,694,368.28 33.02% 222.25% 220,217,237.68 186,587,859.61 15.27% 406.97% 435,478,796.37 408,310,315.97 6.24% 0.63% 6,157.72 54,490.31 -784.91% -100.00% 2,872,447,933.52 1,935,634,364.40 32.61% 91.95% 1,679,753,266.20 980,987,330.23 41.60% 190.28%	Turnover Operation cost Gross profit rate(%) Increase/decrease of reverue in the same period of the previous year(%) of rincipal business cost over the same period of previous year (%) 1,679,753,266.20 980,987,330.23 41.60% 190.28% 404.37% 536,992,475.55 359,694.368.28 33.02% 22.25% 34.39% 220,217,237.68 186,587,859.61 15.27% 406.97% 407.44% 435,478,796.37 408,310,315.97 6.24% 0.63% 9.96% 6,157.72 54,490.31 784.91%

Sapphire materia	220,217,237.68	186,587,859.61	15.27%	406.97%	407.44%	-0.08%
Construction Installation	435,478,796.37	408,310,315.97	6.24%	0.63%	9.96%	-7.95%
Electric vacuum glass devices and supporting electronic device				-100.00%	-100.00%	
Other	6,157.72	54,490.31	-784.91%			
Total	2,872,447,933.52	1,935,634,364.40	32.61%	91.95%	121.65%	-9.03%
Area						
China mainland	2,660,048,543.83	1,748,410,018.96	34.27%	91.28%	118.29%	-8.13%
Hongkong, Macao and Taiwan	212,399,389.69	187,224,345.44	11.85%	100.77%	158.92%	-19.80%
Total	2,872,447,933.52	1,935,634,364.40	32.61%	91.95%	121.65%	-9.03%

4. Analysis On core Competitiveness

The Company has disclosed four core competencies in 2015 Annual Report, and they are respectively "strong independent innovation and R & D strength", "domestic industry leading position advantage", "significant geographical and cost advantages" and "flexible and efficient management and incentive mechanism", in the first half of 2016, the Company's core competencies is further consolidated and deepened, without other significant changes.

5. Analysis on investment Status

1. External Equity investment

(1) External investment

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

External investment					
Investment amount (January-June 2016)(RMB)	Investment Amount (January-June 2015)(RMB)	Change rate (%)			
1,102,954,500.00	319,845,300.00	244.84%			
	Particulars of investees				
Name	Principal business	Proportion in the investees' equity (%)			
Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd.	Technology research and development, technology transfer, technical service and technical consultation for new material and	50.50%			

	equipment areas, and sales of nanometer materials	
Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Investment, construction and operation of photoelectric display glass substrate industry, relevant technology development, technical consultation, technical service and technology transfer; design and sales of mechanical equipment and electronic products; import and export of various self-run and agent products and technologies Constructional engineering, hydraulic and hydro-power engineering, municipal public works, highway engineering, urban and	100.00%
Sichuan Ruiyi Construction Engineering Co., Ltd.	roadway lighting engineering, electric power engineering, water-proof, anti-corrosion and insulation engineering, highway traffic engineering, highway pavement engineering, highway subgrade engineering, building mechanical and electrical installation works, special engineering, curtain wall engineering, steel structure engineering, river and lake regulation engineering, fire-fighting equipment engineering, bridge engineering, architectural decoration and finishing engineering, electronic and intelligent engineering, landscape engineering, ancient architectural engineering, communication engineering, transmission and transformation project, electromechanical engineering and petrochemical engineering; engineering survey design; project management service; import	100.00%
Dongxu (Kunshan)Display Material Co., Ltd.	and export; commodity wholesale and retail. Sales of optoelectronic device and other electronic devices; import and export of goods and technology.	80.00%
Shenzhen Xuhui Investment Holdings Co. Ltd.	Investment management, project investment; management consultation; asset management; equity investment management.	
Fuzhou Xufu Optoelectronics Technology Co., Ltd	Processing and sales of GG8.5TFT-LCD glass substrate; import and export of various self-run and agent products and technologies	

Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Co., Ltd.	Investment in photoelectric display glass substrate industry and investment management	100.00%
Taizhou Dongxu Graphene Industry Investment Fund Management Center (limited partnership)	External investment with self-owned assets, investment management and informationconsultation for graphene industry.	25.74%
Dongxu (DeYang) Graphene Industry Development Fund Of The Partnership (limited partnership)	Equity investment of private companies, investment management and related consulting services	20.80%

(2) Holding of the equipty in financial enterprises

□Applicable√Not applicable

(3) Investment in Securities

\Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company had no investment in securities in period.

(4) Statement of holding equities in other PLCs

The Company was not holding shares of any other PLC as of the end of report period.

2.Entrusted Financing, investment in derivative products and entrusted loan

(1) Trust financing

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable The company had no trust financing in the reporting period.

(2) Derivative investment

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The company had no derivative investment in the reporting period.

(3) Trusted loans

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No trusted loans in the report period.

3.Application of the raised capital

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \Box Not applicable

(1) General application of the raised funds

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

	In RMB				
Total amount of the raised capital	1,403,880				
Total raised capital invested in the report period	21,211.35				
Total accumulative raised capital invested	1,078,681.19				
Amount of raised capital of which the purpose was changed in the report period	0				
Accumulative amount of raised capital of which the purpose has been changed	0				
Proportion of raised capital of which the purpose has been changed (%)	0.00%				
Notes to use of raised capital					

(I) The amount of funds raised and credited into account

1. In 2015, the China Securities Regulatory Commission (CSRC) issued the [2015] No. 2270 text on the Approval of the Non-Public Offerings of Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. and approved that the number of the Company's new non-public offerings should be less than 1186.9436 million. As of November 13, 2015, the Company has actually issued shares of 1173.0205 million, the face value is RMB 1 per share and the issue price is RMB 6.82 per share, a total of RMB 8000 million. Deducting the distribution-related fee (excluding tax) of RMB 59.4767 million, the actual net proceeds are RMB 794.5232. Zhongxingcai Guanghua Certified Public Accountants LLP issued the Zhongxingcai Guanghua verification Zi (2015) No. 05007 capital verification report in November 26, 2015.

2. In 2013, the China Securities Regulatory Commission (CSRC) issued the [2012] No. 1661 text on the Approval of the Non-Public Offerings of Shijiazhuang Gem Electronic Glass Co., Ltd. to approve the non-public offering in 2013, the Company, through the non-public offerings, issued towards eight specific investors including TUNGHSU GROUP, 520 million shares at an issue price of RMB 9.69 per share, and the total raise funds is RMB 5038.80 million, and deducting the distribution-related fee of RMB 77.736 million, the net proceeds is RMB 4961.064 million. The above-mentioned funds are all in place on April 3, 2013, and have been verified by the Zhongxingcai Guanghua verification Zi (2013) No. 5003 Verification Report issued by the Zhongxingcai Guanghua Certified Public Accountants LLP (formerly known as "Zhongxingcai Guanghua Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd.").

3. 15 Dongxu Bonds approved according to the approval of the [2015] No. 635 text on the Approval of Public Offering of Corporate Bonds of Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. issued by the China Securities Regulatory Commission (CSRC), that the Company issues public corporate bonds of RMB 1 billion (the number is ten million), the face value is RMB 100 each, and the issue price is the face value. The bond is 5-year fixed rate (Attached with by the end of the third year, the option of the Company raising the coupon rate and investors recover). The coupon rate is 6.00%, the total fund raised is RMB 10 million, after deducting underwriting fees, the amount is RMB 987 million. It has been verified by the Zhongxingcai Guanghua verification Zi (2015) No. 05004 Verification Report issued by the Zhongxingcai Guanghua Certified Public Accountants LLP.

(II) The balance of the raise funds: as of June 30, 2016, the balance of the account for the non-public offering raise funds of the Company in 2015 is RMB 2919.3518 million (including interest income of RMB 27.3066 million); the balance of the account for the non-public offering raise funds of the Company in 2013 is RMB 251.2072 million (including interest income of RMB

1.2072 million); the balance of the account for the raise funds of 15 Dongxu Bonds is RMB0.3376 million .

(2) Promised projects of raised capital

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

In RMB'0000

Committed investment projects and investment	Project changed(i ncluding partial change)	Total raised capital invested as commited	Total investme nt after adjustme nt (1)	Amount inested in the reporting period	ated amount invested	Investme nt progress ended the reporting period(%)(3)=(2)(1)	Date when the project has reached the predicted applicabl e status	Benefit realized in the reporting period	Has the predicted result be realized	Has any material change taken place in feasibility
Committed investment p	projects									
Project of Production Line for the 5th-generation CF for TFT-LCD	No	300,000	300,000		10,708.42	3.57%	Decembe r 31,2017		No	No
Xufei Optoelectronic 100% equity acquisition	No	177,000	177,000	7,408.33	177,000	100.00%	Decembe r 31,2015	6,008.07	Yes	No
Xuxin Optoelectronic 100% equity acquisition	No	198,000	198,000	13,803.02	198,000	100.00%	Decembe r 31,2015	1,261.88	\Yes	No
Supplement current capital	No	125,000	125,000		121,537	97.23%	Decembe r 31,2015		Yes	No
Panel display galass substrate project of Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	No	496,106.4	496,106.4		471,469.5 3	95.03%	Decembe r 31,2016		No	No
Supplement current captial (Corporation Bond)	No	100,000	100,000		99,966.29	99.97%			Yes	No
Subtotal of promised investment projects		1,396,106 .4	1,396,106 .4	21,211.35	1,078,681 .24			7,269.94		
Investment of excessive	raised cap	ital								
None	No									

Total	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Reason or situation thatnot on schedule (on specific project)	Wuhu Optoelectronic panel display glass substrate production line project adopts the mode of stage construction, stage production and achieves benefits by stages, and the project is not fully put into production, so it isn't applicable. Some production lines of the 5th Generation TFT-LCD Color filters (CF) production line project are under construction, so they are not applicable.
Notes to major changesin project feasibility	None
Amount, application and application progress of the unbooked proceeds	Not applicable
About the change of the implementation site of the projects invested with the proceeds	Not applicable
Adjustment of the implementation way of investment funded by raised capital	Not applicable
About the initial investment in the projects planned to be invested with the proceeds and the replacement	Applicable (1) On April 17, 2013, The 36 th Meeting of the sixth Board of Directors of the Company has examined andapproved the "Proposal on the Replacement of the Self-funancing Funds pre-put into Investment Project with the RAISED Funds", and agreed the company to make arrangement for the funds-raising on the replacement of the pre-investment based on the plan of non-public issuance of stocks, with the pre-invested self-financing funds of RMB 2,077,426,324.50 replaced by the raised funds. The company's independent directors, the board of supervisors and the sponsor of Guangzhou Securities all issued the clear consent. A special audit report- No.5002-Zhongxin Cai Guan Hua specially Certified (2013) pertain to the item of replacing the funds pre-invested in the project which should be invested by the funds raised was issued by Zhongxincai Guanhua Certified Public Accountants (LLP). (2)On December 29, 2015, the 46th meeting of the 7th board of directors and the 18th meeting of the 7th board of supervisors of the Company examined and adopted "Proposal on Using the Raised Fund to Replace the Self-raised Fund of the Advanced Invested Item to Raise Money for and Invest ", The amount of RMB 107.0842 million of self-collected funds, used by the company, which was in advance put into the project of "The 5th generation TFT-LCD color filter (CF) production line" that was set to be invested by the raised funds. which had been audited and certified by by Zhongxincai Guanhua Certified Public Accountants (special general partnership) with the report of No.5037 Zhongxincai Guanhua specially Certified (2015) provided.
Using the idle	Applicable

On May 29, 2015, the 37 th Meeting of the 7 th Board of Directors of the company deliberated and
approved Proposal of Using Partial Idle Raised Fund to Supplement Circulating Fund, which agreed the
company to use the idle raised fund valuing 250 million yuan (taking 5.04% of the actual net raised fund)
to temporarily supplement the circulating fund of the company. Service life lasts for 12 months since the
approval date by the Board of Directors. The company will return to the special account for fund-raising in
time when the fund used to supplement the circulation is due. The above-mentioned funds raised are
returned and stored in the company's dedicated account for the funds raised on May 26,
2016.
Notes
As of the end of the reporting period, there was no change for the investment purpose of the raised funds
and the raised funds that have not yet been used were all in the special account
The company strictly accordance with "use of funds raised management system" and "raise funds tripartite
The company strictly accordance with "use of funds raised management system" and "raise funds tripartite regulatory agreement" to raise funds and special accounts storage use, and timely, truely, accurately and
completely disclosure of the deposit and use of proceeds, there is no violation circumstances.
completely disclosure of the deposit and use of proceeds, there is no violation encullistances.

(3) Changes of raised funds projects

\Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There is no change in raised funds in company reporting period.

(4) Fund-raising project

Fund-raising project overview	Disclosure date	Disclosure index
Special report on the depositing and use information of the raised funds in 2015 by the board of directors	February 6,2016	http://www.cninfo.com.cn
Special report on the depositing and use information of the raised funds in the first half year of 2016 by the board of directors	August 30,2016	http://www.cninfo.com.cn

4. Analysis on principal subsidiaries and Mutual Shareholding Companies

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable }}$ \square Not applicable

Particulars about the principal subsidiaries and Mutual shareholding companies

In RMB

Company	Company	Sectors	Leading	Registered	Total assets	Net assets	Tumover	Operating	Net Profit
Name	type	engaged in	products	capital	10141 435013	Thet assets	Tuniover	profit	Net I font

			and services						
Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectro nic Technology Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Manufactur ing		1,650,000,0 00.00	4,792,834,1 49.57	1,858,384,8 38.44	419,879,11 1.71	63,438,76 3.63	60,080,656.3 4
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectro nic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Manufactur	High-End Equipment and Technology serves	98,000,000. 00	6,837,412,2 92.77	1,958,604,5 72.19	1,423,880,4 84.78		473,976,590. 50

5. Major projects invested by non-raised fund

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The company had no major projects invested by non-raised fund in the reporting period.

VI. Prediction of business performance for January -September 2016.

Estimation of accumulative net profit from the beginning of the year to the end of next report period to be loss probably or the warning of its material change compared with the corresponding period of the last year and explanation of reason.

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{}$ Not applicable

VII. Explanation of the Board of Directors and the Supervisor Committee concerning the "Non-standard audit report" issued by the CPAs firm for the reporting period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

VIII.Explanation by the Board of Directors about the "non-standard audit report " for last year.

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

IX. Profit distribution carried out in the report period

Execution or adjustment of profit distribution, especially cash dividend, and capitalizing of reserves in the report period.

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$

On February 29, 2016, the company held the 2015 annual general shareholder meeting in which the 2015 annual profit distribution plan was examined and approved. The company's 2015 annual profit distribution plan

was: based on the company's total share capital of 3,835,000,526 shares on the date of January 31, 2016, the company will distribute cash dividends of RMB 0.70 per 10 shares (Tax inclusive) to all the shareholders by using the undistributed profits, with no share-increasing by converting capital reserve into share capital.

The date of record of A-shares of this profits distribution is: April 25, 2016; the ex-dividend and ex-right date is: April 26, 2016; the last trading day of B shares: April 25, 2016, the date of record is: April 28, 2016, the ex-dividend and ex-right date is: April 26, 2016

Special explanation on cash dividend policy							
Comply with the Articles of Association or resolution made at the General Shareholders' Meeting	Yes						
Clear and definite distribution standard and proportion	Yes						
Decision-making procedure and mechanism	Yes						
Independent directors fulfill their duties	Yes						
Middle and small shareholders express their opinions and daims.There rights are well protected	Yes						
Cash dividend distribution policies are adjusted or revised accoring to law.	Until the end of the reporting period, the company has not adjusted or changed the cash-dividend policy.						

This profits distribution plan had been completed on April 28, 2016.

X. Preplan for profit distribution and turning capital reserve into share capital in the reporting period

\Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company planed that no to distribute cash dividend, bonus shares and there was no turning of capital reserve into share capital.

XI. Particulars about researches, visits and interviews received in this reporting period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Reception time	Reception place	Way of reception	Types of visitors	Vistors rece3ived	Discussion topics and provision of materials
February 18,2016	Beijing	By phone	Organization	Organization	The summary of operations of 2015, the application direction and industrial prospects of graphene, etc
March 10,2016	Beijing	Onsite investigation	Organization	Organization	Overall profile of the company, overview of graphene business, etc.
January 1 ,2016 June 30,2016	Beijing	By phone	Individual	Individual	Fundamentals of the company, the main business, the information of graphene battery, etc.

V. Important Events

I. Administrative position

The company has, strictly in accordance with The Company Law, The Securities Law, Standardize Operational Guidelines for Listed Companies on the Main Board of Shenzhen Stock Exchange and the requirements of relevant laws and regulations, continued to improve the corporate governance structure and the internal control system, carry out in-depth activities of corporate governance, raise the level of standardized operation and soundly safeguard the legitimate rights and interests of all shareholders. As of the end of the reporting period, the company's internal governance structure was complete, sound and clear, which is in line with The Company Law, the Articles of Association of the Company and other relevant laws, regulations and regulatory documents. During the reporting period, the company was honest in operations and utilized standardized operations, timely performed the obligation of information disclosure. The general shareholder meeting, board meeting of board of directors and meeting of board of supervisors had been convened with in accordance with relevant t rules and regulations, and all directors and supervisors have seriously performed their duties with due diligence.

There was no difference between the actual situation of company's management and the requirements of "Company Law" and the relevant provisions of China Securities Regulatory Commission.

II. Lawsuits affairs

Major lawsuits and Arbitration affairs

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company has no major lawsuit or arbitration in the report period.

Other Lawsuits affairs

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

III. Query form media

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable In the reporting year, the Company had no query from media

IV. Bankruptcy or Reorganization Events

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There Company was not involved in any bankruptcy or reorganization events in the reporting period.

V. Assets transaction

1. Purchase of assets

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}} \square \text{Not applicable}$

Counter-pa rty or Ultimate Controllin g Party	Acquired	Transactio n Price (10 thousand yuan)	Progress (Note 2)	Impact on Company's Business (Note 3)	Loss of the Company (Note 4)	Ratio of the Net Income Caused by the Asset Contributi ng to the Listed Company in Total	Connected Transactio n	Relation with Counter-pa rty (applicab le to associated business situation)	Date of Disclosure (Note 5)	Disclosure Index
Guo Shouwu, Ma Shengjie, Wu Haixia, Shen Wenzhuo, Shen Li	Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Material Technolo gy Co., Ltd.	7,345.45	The change of business registratio n had been completed on March 31	Adding new product	he net profits contribute d to the listed company from the purchase date to the end of the reporting period were RMB -1.1063 million	0.00%	No		March 9,2016	Temporary Annoonce ment. No.2016-0 31

2. Sale of assets

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There is no sale of assets in the Company during the reporting period

3. Business combination

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}} \square \text{Not applicable}$

1. Enterprise consolidation not under the same control

(1) Enterprise consolidation not under the same control in reporting period

In RMB'0000

	Name	Time-poi	Obtained	Ratio of	Method	Purchasin	Determi	ination	Income	of	Net P	rofit	of
ľ		nt of	Cost of	Obtained	of	g Date	Basis	on the	Acquire	from	Acquire	from	the

	Obtained Equity	Equity	(100%)	Obtaine d Equity		Purchasing Date	Date to the	Purchasing Date to the End of the Period
Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd.	2016	7,345.45		Purchas e and add share	March 31,2016	Obtain a business license	0.62	-110.63

(2) Consolidation Cost and Goodwill

Items	Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd.
Consolidation cost	
—Cash	73,454,500.00
Total Consolidation cost	73,454,500.00
Less: Reduction: Obtained Definable Net Assets Fair Proportion	39,763,137.22
Goodwill/ The Consolidation Cost is Less Than the Obtained Definable Net Assets Fair Proportion	33,691,362.78

(3) The identifiable assets and liabilities of acquiree at purchase date

Items	Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New	V Material Technology Co., Ltd.
	Fair value on purchase date	Book value on purchase date
Assets:		
Monetary fund	65,834,772.59	65,834,772.59
Account receivable	1,600.00	1,600.00
Prepayments	2,006,750.00	2,006,750.00
Other account receivable	457,262.00	457,262.00
Inventories	1,243,387.97	802,979.59
Other current assets	198,033.10	198,033.10
Fixed assets	1,847,248.70	1,939,350.28
Intangible assets	7,317,795.33	4,444,692.24
Amortisation of long-term prepaid expenses	303,253.20	303,253.20
Liabilities:		
Account payable	362,292.10	362,292.10

Employees' wage payable	37,656.00	37,656.00
Other account payable	71,269.20	71,269.20
Net assets	78,738,885.59	75,517,475.70
Less: Minority equity		
Net assets acquired	78,738,885.59	75,517,475.70

2. Due to new subsidiaries set up in the current period

On March 8, 2016, Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd set up Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd and holds 100% stake of Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd, of which the registered capital was RMB 10 million and the paid-in capital was RMB 0.00.

On March 17, 2016, Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd as a general partner, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd as a limited partner and Taizhou Golden Sun Energy Co., Ltd as a limited partner together set up Taizhou Dongxu Graphene Industry Investment Fund Management Center(Limited partnership). Such limited partnership company was incorporated in May 4, 2016, and the total amount of capital contribution agreed in the agreement was RMB 101 million, but as of June 30, 2016, the actual received amount of capital contribution was RMB 0.00. For the capital contribution, Taizhou Golden Sun Energy Co., Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution of RMB 75 million, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution of RMB 25 million, Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution, and meanwhile, upon the agreement, the three parties all agreed that they shall complete the capital contribution before December 30, 2016.

On March 31, 2016, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd set up Shenzhen XuHui Investment Holdings Co.,Ltd, of which the registered capital was RMB 100 million and the paid-in capital was RMB 0.00.

On June 24, 2016, Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd and Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd together set up a new company of Fuzhou Xufu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd, of which the registered capital is RMB 65.40 million, among which, Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd shall contribute RMB 54.50 million, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd shall contribute RMB 10.90 million, and the paid-in capital was RMB 0.00.

VI. Implementation and Influence of Equity Incentive Plan of the Company

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

On October 29, 2015, the Proposal on Buying-back and Writing-off Part of the Restricted Shares was approved in the 43rd board meeting of the 7th session board of directors. The total restricted 100,000 shares which were granted to the incentive object of Chenyin but still being locked were bought-back, thus the total shares of this buy-back was 100,000 shares.

On January 26, 2016, the above-mentioned restricted shares have been completed the procedure of writing-off in China Securities Depository and Clearing Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch.

VII. Material related transactions

1. Related transactions in connection with daily operation

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}} \square \text{Not applicable}$

Related parties	Relation ship	Type of trade	Subjects of the related transacti ons	pricing the	Price of trade	Amount of trade RMB0' 000	Ratio in similar trades	Trading limit approve d (RMB '0000)	Whether over the approve d limited or not (Y/N)	Way of payment	Market price of similar trade availabl e	Date of disclosu re	Index of inform ation disclos ure
Shijiazh uang Dongxu Mechani cal Equipm ent Co., Ltd.	the same actual controll	dity purchas	Machini ng parts	Referen ce price setting	18.5682 million	1,856.82		4,000		Currency	18.5682 million		
-	for Li Zhaotin		-	Referen ce price setting	3.1062 million	310.62		311	No	Currency	3.1062 million		
Dongxu (Yingko u) Optoele ctronic Display Co., Ltd	ed by the same actual controll	Related manage d /Contrac t		Referen ce price setting	0.5 million	50		100	No	Currency	0.5 million		
Dongxu Group	Controll ed by the same parent	manage d	Manage ment right	Referen ce price setting	0.5 million	50		100	No	Currency	0.5 million		

	compan yActual Controll er	t									
Sichuan Xuhong Optoele ctronic Technol ogy Co., Ltd.	Controll ed by the same actual controll er	Related manage d /Contrac t	Manage ment right	Referen ce price setting	0.5 million	50	100	No	Currency	0.5 million	
Total						2,317.44	 4,611				
Details of amount	f any sale	s return o	f a large	None							
Give the actual situation in the report period where a forecast had been made for the total amounts of routine related-party transactions by type to occur in the current period(if any)			None								
Reason for any significant difference between the transaction price and the market refernce price (if applicable)			None								

2. Related-party transactions arising from asset acquisition or sale

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

There is no any related-party transactions arising from asset acquisition or sale during the reporting period.

3. Related-party transitions with joint investments

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company was not involved in any related-party transaction with joint investments during the reporting period.

4. Credits and debt with related parties

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There is no any credit and debt with related parties of the Company of the reporting period.

Whether there is non operating related credits and deb

 $\square \ Yes \ \sqrt{No}$

There is no any non perating related credit and debt with related parties of the Company.

5. Other significant related-party transactions

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company was not Other significant related-party transactions during the reporting period.

VIII. Particulars about the non-operating occupation of funds by the controlling shareholder

and other related parties of the Company

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company was not involved in the non-operating occupation of funds by the controlling shareholder and other related parties during the reporting period..

IX. Particulars about significant contracts and their fulfillment

1. Particulars about trusteeship, contract and lease

(1) Trusteeship

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$

Description of custodies

During the reporting period, the Company continued entrusted with the management of Dongxu(Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd. and Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.

In December 2011, Dongxu Group, Dongxu Optoelectronic Investment Co., Ltd. and Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Group Co., Ltd signed the Equity Trusteeship Agreement with the Company , of which 60% share rights of Dongxu (Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd., 51% share rights of Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd., were entrusted by the Company, where the agreement went into effect as of March 2012. The clients paid the Company 500 thousand RMB of management fee per year for each subject.

Name of Clients/Contractee	Name of	Type of Entrusting	Starting Date	Expiration	Confirmed
	Trustee/Cont	Asset/Contracting Asset	of Entrusting	Date of	Entrusting
	ractee		/Contracting	Entrusting	/Contracting Fee
				/Contracti	at the Current
				ng	Period
Dongxu Group, Yingkou Coastal	Dongxu	Management Right of	January 2012	Notes 1	750,000.00
Development Construction Co.,	Optoelectron	Dongxu(Yingkou)			
Ltd.Minmetals (Yingkou) Industrial Park	ic	Optoelectroric Display			
Development Co., Ltd.	Technology	Co., Ltd.			
Dongxu Group, Mianyang Investment City	Co., Ltd.	Management Right of	March 2012	Notes 2	750,000.00
Development (Group) Co., Ltd., Sichuan		Sichuan Xuhong			
Changhong Electric Co., Ltd.		Optoelectronic			
		Technology Co., Ltd.			
Total					1,500,000.00

See details in the table below:

Note 1: The trustee fee includes share right trustee fee(500 thousand RMB/year) and operation trustee fee. The operation trustee fee is basic management fee and incentive management fee, of which the basic management fee is 1 million RMB/year, the incentive management fee is counted by 5% of the after-tax net profit yearly achieved by the trustee company(the base of the incentive management fee deducts the loss of the previous year.)

Note 2: The trustee fee includes share right trustee fee(500 thousand RMB/year) and operation trustee fee. The operation trustee fee is basic management fee and incentive management fee, of which the basic management fee is 1 million RMB/year, the incentive management fee is counted by 5% of the after-tax net profit yearly achieved by the trustee company

Items which resulted in profit or loss achieving over 10% of the total profit for the Company

\Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

(2) Contract

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There was no any contract of the Company in the reporting period.

(3) Lease

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ Not applicable

There was no any lease of the Company in the reporting period.

2.Guarantees

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}} \square \text{Not applicable}$

In RMB'0000

	External Guarantee (Exclude controlled subsidiaries)									
Name of the Company	Relevant disclosure date/No. of the guaranteed amount	Amount of Guarantee	Date of happening (Date of signing agreement)	Actual mount of guarantee	Guarantee type	Guarantee term	Complete implemen tation or not	Guarante e for associate d parties (Yes or no)		
Total of external guarantee approved in Period(A1)			0	Total of actua guarantee in Peri		C				
Total of external approved at Period-		0		Total balance external gua Period-end(A4)				0		
		Guarant	tee of the Compan	y for the controlli	ing Company		1			
Name of the Company guaranteed	Relevant disclosure date/No. of the guaranteed amount	Amount of guarantee	Date of happening (Date o signing agreement)	Actual mount of guarantee	Guarantee type	Guarantee term	Complete implemen tation or not	Guarante e for associate d parties (Yes or no)		
Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic	May 27,2016	10,000	May 30,2016	10,000	The joint liability	1 year	No	No		

31

Technology Co., Ltd.					guaranty			
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	June 20,2013	220,000	November 12,2013	192,000	The joint liability guaranty	8 years	No	No
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	April 21,2016	20,000	June 22,2016	15,000	The joint liability guaranty	1 year	No	No
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	September 28,2015	24,000	September 29,2015	20,000	The joint liability guaranty	1 year	No	No
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd	October 19,2015	10,000	November 30,2015	5,000	The joint liability guaranty	1 year	No	No
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	September 28,2015	4,000	December 22,2015	4,000	The joint liability guaranty	1 year	No	No
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	October 19,2015	20,000	April 25,2016	20,000	The joint liability guaranty	1 year	No	No
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	March 31,2016	7,500	June 23,2016	7,500	The joint liability guaranty	1 year	No	No
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.	April 12,2014	75,000	October 30,2014	30,000	The joint liability guaranty	8 years	No	No
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.	April 12,2014	75,000	November 27,2014	20,000	The joint liability guaranty	8 years	No	No
Jiangsu Jixing New	August	12,500	August 26,2015	3,000	The joint	1 year	No	No

Material Co., Ltd.	14,2015				liability guaranty			
Jiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd	March 3,2016	5,500	March 17,2016	5,500	The joint liability guaranty	1 year	No	No
Beijing Xufeng Realestate Co., Ltd.	October 19,2015	60,000	November 26,2015	60,000	The joint liability guaranty	5 years	No	No
Beijing Xufeng Realestate Co., Ltd.	October 19,2015	60,000	December 22,2015	60,000	The joint liability guaranty	5 years	No	No
Total of guar subsidiaries approved in the Peri	s 43,000 for subsidiaries in the					58,000		
Total of guar subsidiaries approved at Period-	guarantee for Total of actual guarantee 603,500 for subsidiaries at					452,000		
		Guarantee	e of the subsidiarie	es for the controll	ing subsidiarie	s	-	_
Name of the Company guaranteed	Relevant disclosure date/No. of the guaranteed amount	Amount of guarantee	Date of happening (Date o signing agreement)	Actual mount of guarantee	Guarantee type	Guarantee term	Complete implemen tation or not	Guarante e for associate d parties (Yes or no)
Total guarantee que subsidiaries appro- reporting period (C1	ved in the		0		-			0
	arantee quota to the es approved at the end 00 the end of the reporting period		subsidiaries at			0		
Total of Company's guarantee (namely total	of the large three	aforementioned)				
Total of guarantee in the Period (A1+B1+C1)			43,000	Total of actual gr the Period (A2+		58,000		
Total of guarantee at Period-end (A3+B3+C3)			603,500	Total of actual Period	-	452,000		

		(A4+B4+C4)	
The proportion of the total amo thenet assets of the company(A4+			31.03%
Including :			
Amount of guarantee for sharehol associated parties (D)	ders, actual controller and its		0
The debts guarantee amount prove Guaranteed parties whose assets-1 70% directly or indirectly (E)			170,000
Proportion of total amount of gua company exceed 50% (F)	rantee in net assets of the		0
Total guarantee Amount of the ab (D+E+F)	ovementioned guarantees		170,000

Description of the guarantee with complex method

(1) Illegal providing of external guarantees

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

No illegal providing of external guarantees in the report period.

3. Other significant transactions

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No Other significant transactions in the report period.4. Other significant transactions

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There was no other significant transaction of the Company in the reporting period.

X. Commitments made by the Company or shareholders holding over 5% of the Company's shares in the reporting period or such commitments carried down into the reporting period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Commitment	Commitment maker	Contents	Time of making commitment	Period of commitment	Fulfillment
Commitment on share	Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronics	If listed companies plans to sell tradable stocks through the bid trading system of Shenzhen Stock Exchange and sell greater than 5% of shares within six months after the first sales, will disclose	March 29, 2007	0	Under Fulfillment

Commitment in the acquisition report or the report on equity changes		the contents specified by the Form Guide to Prompt Announcement of Removing Restriction on Sales of Non-tradable Stocks of Listed Companies through the prompt announcement of disclosing sales of listed companies.			
Commitment made upon the assets replacement					
Commitments made upon issuance	Baoshi Group, Dongxu Group	 1.From the date of commitment letter issued, except the managed hosting company for Dongxue Optoelectronic, this company and majority-owned subsidiaries do not in any way, directly or indirectly engaged in business and Dongxue Optoelectronic and its subsidiaries are the same, or similar, future Dongxue Optoelectronic shares and its subsidiaries are not engaged in the same or similar businesses. 2.The company assurances against the use of precious stones share any act prejudicial to the control relationship of Dongxu Optoelectronic interests and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, holding, or causing Dongxue Optoelectronic shares and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, holding form business competition decisions. 3. The company will not directly invest, purchase and Dongxu 	April 1, 2012	Long-term effective	Under Fulfillment

projects
projects.
4.If the assets owned by the
Dongxu Optoelectronic . compete
with , the company will adopt
effective measures and give up
the same business. 5. If the
company has horizontal
competition with Dongxu
Optoelectronic and lead to lose to
it, the company will bear all the
responsibilities.
6. Before December 31, 2015, by
way of designated placement, the
company will transfer all the
shares that Dongxu
Optoelectronic Investment,
entrusted to Zhengzhou Xufei
company and all the shares that
are entrusted to Baoshi Group, to
Dongxu Optoelectronics; Before
December 31, 2016, by way of
designated placement, the
company will transfer all the
shares that Dongxu Group
entrusted to Dongxu Yingkou and
Sichuan Xuhong to Dongxu
Optoelectronics. Within the time
limit mentioned above, if there
were the external factors such as
a depression of industry as a
whole, or the changes in
regulatory requirements, which
lead to the result that the shares
of hosting company can not meet
the requirements of capital
investment, Li Zhaoting, the
actual controller, Dongxu
Optoelectronic Investment ,
Dongxu Group and Baoshi Group
as well as the company will
actively negotiate with related
parties, continue to entrust the
above mentioned shares and the
power of management to Dongxu

Dong Xu Group

	[1	
	Co.,Ltd, Wuhu Equipment			
	Company and Shijiazhuang			
	Equipment Company) with the			
	same articles of the former patent			
	licensing contract. After the			
	company successfully completed			
	the issuance of corporate bonds,			
	whether Dongxu group control			
	the company during the duration			
	of the bonds, Dongxu group shall			
	renew the patent licensing			
	contract unreserved with the			
	company and the company's			
	subsidiaries (Wuhu			
	Optoelectronic Technology			
	Co.,Ltd, Wuhu Equipment			
	Company and Shijiazhuang			
	Equipment Company) under the			
	company's requirement until the			
	bonds expired.			
	In view of: Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic Technology Co.,			
	Ltd. is applying for public			
	offering of corporate bonds, and			
	the total scale of bonds will not			
	exceed 1 billion yuan. After the			
	deduction of issue expenses, all			
	the funds raised are planed to be			
	used to supplement the liquidity			
	and support the R&D, production			
Dongxu	and material purchase of glass			
Optoelectronic	substrate and the equipment.	February 10,	N7 11 1 C 7	Under
Technology Co.,	Thus, the demands of business	2015	Valid for 5 years	Fulfillment
Ltd.	operation and expansion in the			
	company will be satisfied. The			
	company promises: 1. The funds			
	raised through the public offering			
	of corporate bonds will not be			
	directly or indirectly invested in			
	real estate development business,			
	or used to increase the capital			
	fund or as loans in subsidiaries			
	engaged in real estate business; 2.			
	the funds raised through the			
	6	1	1	

	Ι	1	1	<u> </u>
	public offering of corporate			
	bonds will not be used for real			
	estate development business in			
	any form. The term of validity of			
	the promises is consistent with			
	the duration of the corporate			
	bonds issued in the company this			
	time.			
	In view of:			
	(1) The main business of Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic is the production			
	of TFT-LCD glass substrate, and			
	the company now is applying for			
	non-public offering of stock; (2)			
	Dongxu Group is the controlling			
	shareholder of Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic; and during the			
	period of holding, Dongxu Group			
	has signed patent license			
	contracts separately with Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic and its			
	subsidiaries including Wuhu			
	Dongxu Optoelectronic Science			
	and Technology Co., Ltd.			
	(hereinafter referred to as Wuhu	1 17	-	
Dong Xu Group	Optoelectronic), Wuhu Dongxu	June 17,	Long-term	Under
	Optoelectronic Equipment	2015	effective	Fulfillment
	Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter			
	referred to as Wuhu Equipment)			
	and Shijiazhuang Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic Equipment			
	Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter			
	referred to as Shijiazhuang			
	Equipment). For this purpose,			
	Dongxu Group has made			
	following promises: within the			
	term of validity involving patent			
	right stated in patent license			
	contracts, whether Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic is in the control of			
	Dongxu Group or not, Dongxu			
	Group promises that when the			
	above mentioned patent license			
		1	1	L

				1 1
	contracts expire, the group will			
	unconditionally renew the			
	contracts with Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic and its			
	subsidiaries (Wuhu			
	Optoelectronic, Wuhu			
	Equipment, Shijiazhuang			
	Equipment and etc) according to			
	the terms of original contracts			
	based on the requirements of			
	Dongxu Optoelectronic.			
	To avoid the horizontal			
	competition with the issuer, the			
	company's actual			
	controller-Zhaoting, Li and the			
	holding company-Dongxu group			
	promised: 1. As of this			
	declaration and from the date of			
	commitment letter issued, except			
	the managed hosting companies,			
	the other companies directly or			
	indirectly controlled by the			
	controller or holding company			
	have no horizontal competitions			
	with Dongxu Optoelectronic			
	Technology Co., Ltd. 2. Any			
	other companies controlled by the	Decembert 16,	Long-term	Under
Dong Xu Group	actual controller or holding	2015	effective	Fulfillment
	company shall avoid businesses			
	identical or similar to the			
	company may lead to a			
	competitive relation and cannot			
	do any harm activities to Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic Technology Co.,			
	Ltd and companies controlled by			
	Dongxu Optoelectronic			
	Technology Co., Ltd as long as			
	there are no alterations of the			
	actual controller and the holding			
	company. Any businesses			
	opportunities under the main			
	business scope of Dongxu			
	Optoelectronic Technology Co.,			
	Optoelectronic Technology Co.,			

	Τ		1	[
	Ltd and its controlled companies			
	shall not take by the companies			
	controlled by the actual controller			
	or the holding company, and the			
	business opportunities shall be			
	given to Dongxu Optoelectronic			
	Technology Co., Ltd and its			
	controlled companies.3. As long			
	as the actual controller and the			
	holding company are the same,			
	the actual controller and the			
	holding company shall continue			
	to strictly performance the			
	relevant declarations and			
	commitments of avoiding			
	horizontal competition.			
	Dongxu investment/Baoshi group			
	promised the net profit level of			
	the next three years and profit			
	compensation scheme in			
	respective to Xufei			
	Optoelectronic Technology Co.,			
	Ltd and Xuxin Optoelectronic			
	Technology Co., Ltd as follows:			
	The Net profits after deducting			
	non-recurring gain or loss that are			
	attributable to Xufei			
	Optoelectronic Technology Co.,			
	Ltd in year 2015, year 2016, year			
	2017, year 2018 shall accordingly	March 2,	Valid period to	Under
Baoshi Group	be not less than RMB 36.6698	2015	December	Fulfillment
	million, RMB 84.5628 million,		31,2018	
	RMB 156.5311 million, RMB			
	225.4052 million; The Net profits			
	after deducting non-recurring			
	gain or loss that are attributable			
	to Xuxin Optoelectronic			
	Technology Co., Ltd in year			
	2015, year 2016, year 2017, year			
	2018 shall accordingly be not less			
	than RMB23.3488million,			
	RMB55.4205million, RMB			
	86.6277million, RMB 158.345			
	million. If any year's actual net			

	1		r		1
		profits are less than the estimated			
		profits as aforesaid within the			
		compensation period, Dongxu			
		investment/Baoshi group shall			
		make up the difference in			
		accordance with the aforesaid			
		principles in cash to Dongxu			
		Optoelectronic Technology Co.,			
		Ltd; If the actual net profits are			
		not less than the estimated			
		profits, there is no need for			
		Dongxu investment / Baoshi			
		group to carry out the			
		compensation. The compensation			
		period includes the year			
		contained the date on which the			
		transaction completed and the			
		subsequent two consecutive			
		accounting years.			
		Not act in excess of authority to			
		interfere the company's			
	Dongxu Group	management and operating	February 6,2016	Long-term	Under
		activities, not encroach on the	-	effective	fulfillment
		interests of the company.			
Other commitments					
made to minority					
shareholders					
Executed timely or not?	Yes			<u> </u>	l

XI. Particulars about engagement and disengagement of CPAs firm

Whether the semi-annual financial report had been audited?

√ Yes □No

Name	Zhongxingcai Guanghua Certified Public Accountants	(LLP)
The Remuneration of auditing the semi annual financial		65
report by the domestic accounting firm(RMB'0000)		05

Whether to change the accounting firm?

□ Yes √No

XII. Punishment and Rectification

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There was no any punishment and rectification of the Company in the reporting period.

XIII. Reveal of the delisting risks of illegal or violation

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There was no any delisting risk of illegal or violation of the Company in the reporting period.

XIV. Explanation about other significant matters

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ Not applicable

The company completed the 2016 non-public share-issuing work:

1. The Proposal of the company's 2016 non-public share-issuance and the relevant items were examined and approved in the 48th board meeting of the company's 7th board of directors and the 2016 first extraordinary general shareholder meeting, convened respectively on February 5, 2016 and February 22, 2016. It was determined that the company would non-publicly issue no more than 1,092,767,295 shares and raise no more than RMB 6,950,000,000 which after deducting the issuing expenses will be all used for the construction of the 8.5-generation TFT-LCD glass substrate production line project.

2. On April 28, 2016, the company implemented the 215 annual profit distribution plan, so the quantity and price of the non-public share issuance were adjusted accordingly. The quantity of the non-public share issuance was adjusted to being no more than 1,104,928,457 shares, and the raised funds were expected to be no more than RMB 6950 million.

3. On May 18, 2016, the company's 2016 non-public share-issuance plan was unconditionally approved by the audit committee of CSRC.

4. On July 28, 2016, the company received the Approval on the Non-public Share-issuance of Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd-No.1322-2016 Commission License from CSRC, approved the company's non-public share-issuance of issuing no more than 1,104,928,457 new shares.

5. On August 12, 2016, Zhongxin Cai Guan Hua Certified Public Accountants LLP issued the Capital Verification Report-No.105007-2016 Zhongxin Cai Guan Hua Audited. By the end date of August 11, 2016 of the verification, the company has non-publicly issued 1,104,928,457 RMB ordinary shares (A shares)(par value per share is RMB 1.00) with the issuing price of 6.29 yuan / share, and the company has totally raised RMB 6,949,999,994.53, after deducting the issuing expenses of RMB 41,926,397.00, the net raised funds were RMB 6,908,073,597.53.

6. On August 18, 2015, the company has completed the registration and trusteeship procedure of the shares issued in the non-public share-issuance in China Securities Depository and Clearing Co., Ltd Shenzhen Branch.

7. On August 26, 2016, the newly increased 1,104,928,457 shares from the company's 2016-non-public share issuance have been listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange.

XV. Issuance of corporate bonds

Whether the company has corporate bonds that have been publicly issued and listed on the stock exchange, and not yet due or due but not folly cashed on the approval date of annual report

Yes

1. Basic information of the corporate bonds

Bond Name	Abbreviated Bond Name	Code	Issue Date	Date Due	Bond Balance(RMB' 0000)	Interest Rate	Method of repayment of the principal and interest payment
-	15 Dongxu bonds	112243	May 19,2015	May 19,2020	100,000	6.00%	Interest paid every year, the principal will be repaid with the last unpaid interest in one time as the bond due
Listed place or T place for the cor		Shenzhen Stock	Exchange				
Arrangement of eligibility	investor's	Investor's puttal	ole right				
Information abo and bonds hono reporting period	red during the	On May 19, 2016, the company has implemented the 2016 annual interest payment "15-Dongxu bond", i.e. the company has paid the interest of RMB 6.0 per bond for "15-Dong bond" for the period from May 19, 2015 to May 18, 2016.					
Implementation special clauses(i such as option c bond issuer or in exchangeable cl	f applicable) lause for the ivestors and	None happened	in the reporting	period			

2.Information about the bond trustee and credit rating agency

Bond trustee:							
Name	Guangzhou Securities Co., Ltd.	Business Address	19-20/F, Main Tower , Guangzhou International Finance Center, No.5 Zhujiang West Road, Tianhe District Guangzhou City	Contacts	Shi Jianhua, Yan Xiangjun	Telephone	020-88836999
The credit rating	The credit rating agency who follow up and rate the corporate bonds in the reporting period:						
Name	United Rating C	Co.,Ltd		Business	Room 508 Ailiy	uan Apartment,	No.38 Water

Address Park North Road, Nankai District, Tianjin City
--

3.Information about the use of the funds raised by issuing corporate bonds

The information of the use of the funds raised by issuing corporate bonds and related implementation procedure	Using the funds raised by issuing corporate bonds strictly conforming to the purpose stipulated by Rules of Management and Use of the Raised Funds and the Prospectus, and implemented the corresponding approval procedures
Ending balance of the year(RMB'0000)	33.76
Operation status of the special account for the raised funds	Normal
Whether the use of the raised funds conforming to the purpose, use plan and other provisions specified in the Prospectus	The use of the raised funds conformed to the purpose promised in the Prospectus

4. Information about the rating of the corporate bonds

On April 1, 2016, United Rating Co.,Ltd has issued the tracking and rating report according to the company's 2015 annual report. United Rating Co.,Ltd raised the main-body rating of the company to "AA+", with an outlook of "stable", meanwhile, the debt credit rating of "15-Dongxu bond" was raised to "AA+".

5. The corporate bond's credit mechanism, repayment plan and other safeguard measures for repayment Repayment Plan

I. Payment of the interest

1. The interest of the bonds shall be paid each year and the last payment of interest shall be paid with the principal. Every payment of interest shall not be charged on interest after the interest paying day and the principal shall not be charged on interest after the bond's date due. The interest payment day of this corporate bond is May 19 of each year from 2016 to 2020(If it is not a working day, the payment day will be postponed to the first working day after the day). If the investors exercise the puttable right at the end of the third year in the duration of the bond, the interest payment day of the bonds sold back is May 19 of each year from 2016 to 2018.

2. The payment of the interest of the bonds shall be handled through the bond registration institution and other related institutions. The concrete information of the interest payment will be specified in the Interest Payment Announcement issued on the media designated by CSRC, with in accordance with the relevant state regulations.

3. According to relevant national tax laws and regulations, the investor of the corporate bond shall fully bear the relevant tax should be paid.

II. The repayment of the principal

1. The principal will be fully repaid in a time, and its repaying day is May 19, 2020. If the investors exercise the puttable right at the end of the third year in the duration of the bond, the repaying day of the principal of the bonds being sold back is May 19, 2018. (If the repaying day aforesaid is not a working day, the repaying day shall be postponed to the first working day after the original day, and there is no need to pay interest in the deferred period)

2. The repayment of the principal of the bonds will be handled through the bond registration institution and other related institutions. The concrete information of repayment of the principal of the bonds will be specified in the Principal Repayment Announcement issued on the media designated by CSRC, with in accordance with the relevant state regulations.

Safeguard measures for the repayment

I. A designated special department in charge of the repayment working

The company designated its finance department to take the lead in the coordination work for repayment of the bonds and the finance department shall coordinate other relevant departments to schedule the demanded funds for the repayment of the bonds in every year's financial budget, for ensuring the repayment of the interest and principal of the bonds is timely, guaranteeing the bond-holder's interest. The company will set up a working team for repayment 15days before the day that is the interest paying day or principal repaying day of the bonds, with the personnel of the finance department being included, to specially in charge of the work of paying the interest of the bonds and the repayment of the principal.

II. Establishing Meeting Rules for Bond-holders

According to the provisions specified in the Pilot Approach, the company with bond trustee has established the Meeting Rules for Bond-holders for the corporate bonds. The Meeting Rules for Bond-holders specified the scope, procedures and other important items for the bond-holders to exercise rights through the Meeting of the Bond-holders, which provided a reasonable institutional arrangement for the timely and full payment to the interest and the principal of the corporate bonds.

III. Making the full use of the bond trustee

According to the requirements specified in the Pilot Approach, the company has adopted the institution of bond trustee, engaged Guangzhou Securities Co.,Ltd as the trustee of the bonds this time and signed the Agreement of Bond Entrusted Management with Guangzhou Securities. The Bond Trustee shall represent all the bond-holders to supervise the relevant information about the company and take all necessary measures to protect the legitimate interest of the bond-holders when the interest or principal of the bonds cannot be repaid in time. The company shall strictly conform to the provisions specified in the Agreement of Bond Entrusted Management, being cooperative when the bond trustee performance its duties, and regularly submit the report of commitment fulfillment status to the bond trustee. When there is a possible bond default, the company shall notice the bond trustee the bond trustee can take other necessary measures in time according to the Bond Entrusted Management.

IV. Strictly fulfilling the obligation of information disclosure

The company shall adhere to the information disclosure principles of authentic, accurate and completed, making the information of the company's repaying ability and use of the raised funds to be supervised by the bond trustee and shareholders, for preventing the risk of repayment. According to the Agreement of Bond Entrusted Management and relevant regulations, the company shall release the information of major issues, which include but not limited to the following contents: (1) According to the Prospectus and agreement with the registered trustee institution, the company shall transfer the maturity interest payment or principal to the account designated by the registered trustee institution; (2) By estimate or in fact, the company cannot fully repay the interest or principal of the bonds in time according to the provisions stipulated in the Prospectus; (3) Singing the guarantee contract for external or other major contracts may have significant adverse effects of repaying the interest and principal of the bonds; (4) A severe loss occurred or expected to occur, and the loss exceeds 10% of the net asset audited in the last accounting year; (5) Occurrence of capital reduction, merger, division, dissolution, file for bankruptcy, entering into bankruptcy procedure or other main changes of the company; (6) Occurrence of the amount of subject in the major arbitration or lawsuit exceeding 10% of the net asset audited in the last accounting year; (7) Planning to dispose the asset or debt with subject amount exceeding 10% of the net asset audited in the last accounting year; (8) Planning to change the bond trustee; (9) Failing to perform or Planning to change the stipulations specified in the Prospectus; (10) Alteration of the designated person for specially in charge of the relevant matters of the corporate bonds; (11) Occurrence of suspending the bond transaction; (12) Others may significantly impact the repaying of the interest and principal or circumstances specified by laws, administrative regulations and stipulations by the CSRC or exchange.

V. Setting up the capital management plan and strictly implementing the plan

After the issuance of the bonds, the company shall further reinforce the company's assets and liabilities management, liquidity management, use management of the raised funds, funds management and so forth according to the company's debt structure. Also, the company will set up monthly and yearly funds use plan based on the maturity of repaying the interest and principal, ensuring on-schedule, timely and full-amount preparing of the funds for repaying every year's interest or principal of the bonds to adequately protect the investor's interest. VI. Commitments

According to the resolutions of the issuance of the bonds approved on the board meeting on Oct 21, 2014 and the general meeting of shareholders on Nov 6, 2014, when the company cannot repay the interest or principal of the bonds in time or fully repay the interest or principal of the bonds, the company shall take the following resolutions and make corresponding measures: (1) None profit distribution to shareholders; (2) Postponing capital expenditure items, such as major investment, merger and acquisition; (3) Reducing or stopping the salaries and bonuses of the directors and senior management personnel; (4) No transferring of principal responsible personnel and so on.

6. Information about the bond-holder meeting during the reporting period

There was no bond-holder meeting convened in the reporting period.

7. Information about the obligations fulfilled by the bond trustee in the reporting period

The bond trustee has been continuously following up the company's credit status, and paid a visit to the company in June 2016, checking the bank statement of the designated account for the raised funds. Also, the trustee has been continuously supervising the use of the raised funds.

8. The key accounting data and financial indicators of the latest two years to the end of the reporting period In RMB'0000

Items	June 30, 2016	June 30,2015	At the same time rate of change
Current ratio	252.41%	259.46%	-7.05%
Debt ratio	55.34%	49.44%	5.90%
Quick ratio	211.60%	208.76%	2.84%
	This report term	Same period last year	Increase/decrease (%)
EBITDA interest coverage ratio	This report term 2.9984		
EBITDA interest coverage ratio Loans repayment rate	*	2.6384	13.64%

The material reasons for the changed ratio of the accounting data or financial indicators exceeds 30% over the last year

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

9. Information about restrictions on asset right by the end of the reporting period

Items	Borrowing amount/Limited amount	Reason
Monetary funds	543,648,071.60	Pledge of deposit and loan
Inventory	987,961,264.39	Obtain loans as collateral

Fixed assets	7,155,678,632.78	Obtain loans as collateral
Intangible assets	239,609,353.58	Obtain loans as collateral
Construction in process	2,870,717,465.40	Obtain loans as collateral
Total	11,797,614,787.75	

10. Overdue debt

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There was no overdue debt in the reporting period.

11. Information about the repayment of interest and principal for other bonds or debt financing instruments

None

12 Information about the bank credit obtaining and use, as well as repayment of the bank loans during the reporting period

The balance of the total amount of the short-term and long-term loans is RMB 12,708,412,000, increased RMB1,826,727,500 compared with the end of year 2015, which mainly because of the need of the production and operation and the construction of projects. The company strictly conformed to requests of bank loans to use the funds and fully repaid the interest and principal to the bank in time.

13. Information about fulfillment of the stipulations or commitments specified in the Prospectus of the issuance of the bonds during the reporting period

During the reporting period, the company had been strictly conforming to the stipulations specified in the Prospectus of the issuance of the bonds to use the raised funds, and the company had fulfilled the commitments of not using any raised funds to indirectly or directly invest real estate business or raise capital for the subsidiaries engaged in real estate business.

14. Major events occurred during the reporting period

During the reporting period, excluding that company's newly increased borrowings and the newly increased guarantee provided for the company's subsidiaries and share-controlling subsidiaries were exceed the 20% of the audited net assets at the end of 2015, there was no other major item which conformed to the 45th article of Measures for the Issuance and Management of Corporate Bonds occurred.

15. Whether the corporate bonds have a guarantor

□ Yes √No

VI. Change of share capital and shareholding of Principal Shareholders

(I)Changes in share capital

In Shares

	Before th	e change		Increase/decrease (+, -)					After the Change	
	Amount	Proportion	Share allotment	Bonus shares	Capitalizat ion of common reserve fund	Other	Subtotal	Quantity	Proportio n	
1.Shares with conditional subscription	1,565,845, 404	40.83%				-390,223,0 00	-390,223,0 00	1,175,622 ,404	30.66%	
3.Other domestic shares	1,565,845, 404	40.83%				-390,223,0 00	-390,223,0 00	1,175,622 ,404	30.66%	
Incl: Domestic legal person shares	1,563,314, 525	40.76%				-390,093,0 00	-390,093,0 00	1,173,221 ,525	30.59%	
Domestic Natural Person shares	2,530,879	0.07%				-130,000	-130,000	2,400,879	0.06%	
II.Shares with unconditional subscription	2,269,255, 122	59.17%				390,123,0 00	390,123,0 00	2,659,378 ,122	69.34%	
1.Common shares in RMB	2,019,255, 121	52.65%				390,123,0 00	390,123,0 00	2,409,378 ,121	62.83%	
2.Foreign shares in domestic market	250,000,0 01	6.52%						250,000,0 01	6.52%	
III. Total of capital shares	3,835,100, 526	100.00%				-100,000	-100,000	3,835,000 ,526	100.00%	

Reasons for share changed:

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

1. On October 29, 2015, the Proposal on Buying-back and Writing-off Part of the Restricted Shares was approved in the 43rd board meeting of the 7th session board of directors. The total restricted 100,000 shares which were granted to the incentive object of Chenyin but still being locked were bought-back, thus the total shares of this buy-back were 100,000 shares.

2.As of January 26, 2016, the above-mentioned restricted shares have been completed the procedure of writing-off in China Securities Depository and Clearing Co., Ltd Shenzhen Branch.

Approval of Change of Shares

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Ownership transfer of share changes

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Influence on the basic EPS and diluted EPS as well as other financial indexes of net assets per share attributable to common shareholders of Company in latest year and period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Financial indicators and the recent one year, the latest issue of basic earnings per share and net assets per share affected by changes in shares, please refer to the accounting data and financial indicators summary III.

Other information necessary to disclose for the company or need to disclosed under requirement from security regulators

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Explanation on changes in aspect of total shares, shareholders structures as well as structure of assets and liability of the Company

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ Not applicable

During the reporting period, the company had completed the buy-back and writing-off of 100,000 restricted shares which had been granted by the share-incentive plan, resulted in the reduction of the company's total share capital and led to the reduction of the company's total assets and the shareholders' equity.

II. Number of shares and shares held

Total number of preferred 218,235 (Including 199,516 Total number of common shareholders that had restored shareholders holding A shares shareholders at the end of the the 0 and 18,719 shareholders holding voting right at the end of the reporting period B shares) reporting period (if any) (note 8 Particulars about shares held above 5% by shareholders or top ten shareholders Number os share Changes Proportion Amount of Number of Amount of pledged/frozen Nuture of in Shareholders of shares shares held at restricted un-restricted shareholder reportin State of held (%) period -end shares held shares held Amount g period share Domestic Non Dongxu Group State-owned legal 21.64% 829,975,697 459,882,697 Pledge 780,730,272 person Shijiazhuang Domestic Non Baoshi State-owned legal 8.67% 332,382,171 332,382,171 Pledge 329,776,648 Electronic person Group Co., Ltd.

In shares

F	1					
Minsheng Royal Fund Management Co., LtdPing An Bank-Ping An Trust-Ping An Wealth* Huitai No.163 Single Fund Trust	Other	4.78%	183,284,457	183,284,457		
Bosera Capital-Ping An Bank- Ping An Trust-Ping An Wealth* Huitai No.164 Single Fund Trust	Other	4.36%	167,155,426	167,155,426		
Guangzhou Securities-Chin a Guangfa Bank-Guangzho u Securities No.2 Collective Asset Management Plan of Kunpeng Dingcheng		3.44%	131,964,809	131,964,809		
HuaAn Future Asset-ICBC-No .1 Asset Management Plan of Dongxu Optoelectronic' s Private Placement	Other	2.52%	96,774,193	96,774,193		
Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd-Phase 1 for Employee Stock Ownership Plan	Other	1.89%	72,639,296	72,639,296		

51

China Securities								
Finance Co.,	State-owned legal person	1.80%	69,151,271			69,151,271		
Ltd.	*							
Kunshan Development Zone State-invested Holding Co., Ltd.	State-owned legal person	1.15%	43,988,269		43,988,269	9		
Bank of China — Huaxia New Economic Mixed Securities Investment Funds	Other	0.95%	36,608,098			36,608,098		
person becomes	y investors or general legalBefore the country's top ten shareholders of Kunshan Developmentbecomes top 10 shareholdersLimited was involved in the company in 2015 non-public offering torights issued (if applicable)top 10 shareholders. The sub-holding restricted period of 36 monthNotes 3)December 16, 2018.						g to subscri	be, became the
Notes to the relate between the top their concerted a	ten shareholders or	Among the top ten shareholders, Dongxu Group and Baoshi Group, Dongxu Optoelectronic I Employee stock ownership plan have relationship and constitute persons taking concerted action. The company does not know whether there is relationship between other 7 shareholders or whether they are persons taking concerted action defined in Administrative Measures Relating to Acquisitions of Listed Companies.					king concerted ther 7	
		Shareholding	of top 10 shar	eholders o	of unrestricte	d shares		
Nama af th	ne shareholder	Quantity of unrestricted shares held at the end				Share type		
Iname of u	le shareholder	of th	e reporting per	riod (Note	4)	Share ty	/pe	Quantity
Dongxu Group				3	90,093,000 I	RMB Common	shares	390,093,000
Shijiazhuang Ba Group Co., Ltd.	oshi Electronic			3	32,382,171 1	RMB Common	shares	332,382,171
China Securities	Finance Co., Ltd.	69,151,271				RMB Common	shares	69,151,271
Bank of China— Economic Mixec Investment Fund	d Securities	36,608,098 RMB Common shares				36,608,098		
Central Huijin In	vestment Ltd.	24,205,500 RMB Common shares 24,205,5				24,205,500		
Wang Wenxue		15,300,592 RMB Common shares 15,3				15,300,592		
CMS—Fuguo C Internetindex cl Securities inves	lassification				8,983,555 1	RMB Common	shares	8,983,555

National social security fund 412	8,870,976	RMB Common shares	8,870,976			
Zhang Qingjie	7,227,822 RMB Common shares 7,227,822					
CCB—Huabao Industry selected hybrid secutities investment fund	7,100,200 RMB Common shares 7,100,200					
Action-in-concert among top 10 non-restricted current share holders, top 10 non-restricted current share holders and top 10 shareholders	Among the top ten shareholders, Dongxu Group and Baoshi Group, Dongxu Optoelectronic – I Employee stock ownership plan have relationship and constitute persons taking concerted action. The company does not know whether there is relationship between other 7 shareholders or whether they are persons taking concerted action defined in Administrative Measures Relating to Acquisitions of Listed Companies.					
Shareholders among the top 10 participating in securities margin trading (if any) (see Note 4)	The top 10 tradable common shareholders Wang Co., Ltd. customer credit-backed securities tradin credit-backed securities trading account were hol accounting for 0.4% and 0.19% of the total share	ng account Securities Co., I Iding 15,300,592 shares, 7,2	Ltd. customer			

Whether top ten common shareholders or top ten common shareholders with un-restrict shares held have a buy-back agreement dealing in reporting period.

 \square Yes \sqrt{No}

The top ten common shareholders or top ten common shareholders with un-restrict shares held of the Company have no buy –back agreement dealing in reporting period.

III. Change of the controlling shareholder or the actual controller

Change of the controlling shareholder in the reporting period

- \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not Applicable}}$
- There was no any change of the controlling shareholder of the Company in the reporting period.
- Change of the actual controller in the reporting period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There was no any change of the actual controller of the Company in the reporting period.

IV. Share holding increasing plan proposed or implemented in reporting period from shareholder of the Company and its concerted action person

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$

Name of					Initial disclosure	Disclosure date of
shareholder or its	Number of shares	As a percentage	Number of shares	As a percentage	date of the	the completion of
act-in-concert	to be increased	in the total shares	actually increased	in the total shares	shareholding	the shareholding
party					increase plan	increase
Dongxu						
Technology			4,392,057	0.12%	July 11,2015	March 1,2016
Group Co., Ltd.						

Other notes

Dongxu group and its share-controlling subsidiary of Dongxu Technology Group Co., Ltd had increased the

share-holding of the company through Shenzhen Stock Exchange by the directional asset management plan.

VII. Situation of the Preferred Shares

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

The Company had no preferred shares in the reporting period

VIII. Information about Directors, Supervisors and Senior Executives

I. Change in shares held by directors, supervisors and senior executives

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable }}$ Distribution Not applicable

Name	Position	Office status	Shares held at the year-begin (share)	shares increased at the reporting	Amount of shares decreased at the reporting period(sha re)	Shares held at the year-endi ng (share)	Number of restricted stock granted at the year-begin . share)	Number of restricted stock granted at the reporting period(share)	Number of restricted stock granted at the year-ending(shar e)
Li Zhaoting	Board chairman	In office							
Wang Lipeng	Director,GM	In office							
Gong Xin	Director, Board secretary	In office	100,000			100,000	100,000		100,000
Zhou Bo	Director, CFO	In office							
Lu Guihua	Independent director	In office							
Han Zhiguo	Independent director	In office							
Zhang Shuangcai	Independent director	In office							
Guo Chunlin	Chairman of the supervisory committee	In office							
Chen Dewei	Supervisor	In office							
Xu Lingzhi	Supervisor	In office							
Xie Juwen	Supervisor	In office							
Wang Huanhuan	Supervisor	In office							
Wang Jianqiang	Depurty GM	In office							

Wang Zhonghui	Depurty GM	In office							
Wang Junming	Depurty GM	In office							
Liu Wentai	Depurty GM	In office	150,000		25,000	125,000	150,000		125,000
Niu Jianlin	Director	Dimissio n	150,000		18,000	132,000	150,000		132,000
Zhou Bo	Director	Dimissio n	129,172			129,172	100,000		100,000
Mu Tiehu	Independent director	Dimissio n							
Guo Zhisheng	Chairman of the supervisory committee	Dimissio n							
Xie Mengxiong	Supervisor	Dimissio							
Shi Zhiqiang	GM	Dimissio n	200,000			200,000	200,000		200,000
Xiao Zhaoxiong	Deputy GM	Dimissio n							
Total			729,172	0	43,000	686,172	700,000	0	657,000

II. Change in shares held by directors, supervisors and senior executives

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$

Name	Positions	Types	Date	Reason
Li Zhaoting	Board chairman	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board election
Wang Lipeng	Director,GM	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board election
Gong Xin	Director, Board secretary	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board election
Zhou Bo	Director, CFO	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board election
Lu Guihua	Independent director	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board election
Han Zhiguo	Independent director	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board election
Zhang Shuangcai	Independent director	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board election

Guo Chunling	Chairman of the supervisory committee	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board of Supervisors election
Chen Dewei	Supervisor	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board of Supervisors election
Xu Lingzhi	Supervisor	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board of Supervisors election
Xie Juwen	Supervisor	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board of Supervisors election
Wan Huanhuan	Supervisor	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth Board of Supervisors election
Wang Jianqiang	Depurty GM	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth session of the Board of Directors hired a new senior management
Wang Zhonghui	Depurty GM	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth session of the Board of Directors hired a new senior management
Wang Junming	Depurty GM	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth session of the Board of Directors hired a new senior management
Liu Wentai	Depurty GM	Elected	July 28,2016	Eighth session of the Board of Directors hired a new senior management
Niu Jianlin	Director	Term expires outgoing	July 28,2016	Expiry of the outgoing Board of the seventh term of office
Zhou Bo	Director	Term expires outgoing	July 28,2016	Expiry of the outgoing Board of the seventh term of office
Mu Tiehu	Independent director	Term expires outgoing	July 28,2016	Expiry of the outgoing Board of the seventh term of office
Guo Zhisheng	Chairman of the supervisory committee	Term expires outgoing	July 28,2016	Expiry of outgoing seventh Supervisory Committee
Xie Mengxiong	Supervisor	Term expires outgoing	July 28,2016	Expiry of outgoing seventh Supervisory Committee
Shi Zhiqiang	Supervisor	Term expires outgoing	July 28,2016	Expiry of the outgoing Board of Directors appointed the seventh term of office management
Xiao Zhaoxiong	Deputy GM	Term expires outgoing	July 28,2016	Expiry of the outgoing Board of Directors appointed the seventh term of office management

IX. Financial Report

1. Audit report

Has this semi-annual report been audited?

√Yes□No

Type of audit opinion	Unqualified audit opinion
Date for signing the auditor's report	August 29,2016
Name of audit firm	Zhongxingcai Guanghua Ceritified Public Accountants LLP
Number	ZXCGHSHZD No. (2016) 105063
Certified public accountant's name	Wang Fengqi, Meng Xiaoguang

Whether this semi-annual audit report is a non-standard audot report?

 \square Yes \sqrt{No}

II. Financial statements

Currency unit for the statements in the notes to these financial statements:RMB

1.Consolidated Balance sheet

Prepared by: Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.

June 30,2016

Items	Year-end balance	Year-beginning balance
Current asset:		
Monetary fund	16,283,335,103.74	12,409,510,170.26
Settlement provision		
Outgoing call loan		
Financial assets measured at fair value with variations accounted into current income account		
Derivative financial assets		
Bill receivable	84,062,091.14	51,014,152.00
Account receivable	1,145,967,700.43	1,042,538,312.51
Prepayments	459,979,413.73	418,910,587.57
Insurance receivable		

Reinsurance receivable		
Provisions of Reinsurance contracts		
receivable		
Interest receivable		
Dividend receivable		
Other account receivable	91,589,365.05	55,197,871.28
Repurchasing of financial assets		
Inventories	2,274,629,243.84	2,177,979,684.06
Assets held for sales		
Non-current asset due in 1 year		139,395.72
Other current asset	1,209,257,892.65	1,216,401,769.76
Total of current assets	21,548,820,810.58	17,371,691,943.16
Non-current assets:		
Loans and payment on other's behalf disbursed		
Disposable financial asset		
Expired investment in possess		
Long-term receivable		
Long term share equity investment	72,508,010.72	72,426,252.41
Property investment		
Fixed assets	6,751,017,887.80	6,900,189,927.76
Construction in progress	3,923,630,367.42	3,433,016,388.90
Engineering material	248,838.11	38,214.99
Fixed asset disposal		
Production physical assets		
Gas & petrol		
Intangible assets	476,672,181.41	462,291,286.50
R & D petrol		
Goodwill	33,691,362.78	
Long-germ expenses to be amortized	14,700,608.68	16,560,387.39
Differed income tax asset	305,387,722.59	299,129,677.91
Other non-current asset	356,354,104.50	243,279,174.31
Total of non-current assets	11,934,211,084.01	11,426,931,310.17
Total of assets	33,483,031,894.59	28,798,623,253.33
Current liabilities		

Short-term loans	4,475,400,000.00	3,783,300,000.00
Loan from Central Bank		
Deposit received and hold for others		
Call loan received		
Financial liabilities measured at fair value with variations accounted into current income account		
Derivative financial liabilities		
Bill payable	645,445,687.96	410,594,929.94
Account payable	747,312,359.29	675,736,226.62
Advance payment	470,661,941.44	97,920,689.41
Selling of repurchased financial assets		
Fees and commissions receivable		
Employees' wage payable	39,951,609.02	36,856,257.86
Tax payable	93,036,607.64	105,451,423.67
Interest payable	28,954,527.52	55,405,608.76
Dividend payable	101,365,050.76	20,000,000.00
Other account payable	274,279,621.41	539,796,113.78
Reinsurance fee payable		
Insurance contract provision		
Entrusted trading of securities		
Entrusted selling of securities		
Liabilities held for sales		
Non-current liability due in 1 year	1,556,995,643.93	876,987,200.00
Other current liability	103,788,202.91	93,402,963.08
Total of current liability	8,538,746,754.88	6,695,451,413.12
Non-current liabilities:		
Long-term loan	7,158,749,600.00	6,249,397,300.00
Bond payable	989,562,229.32	988,400,388.00
Including: preferred stock		
Sustainable debt		
Long-term payable	1,026,266,756.12	57,000,000.00
Long-term payable employees's remuneration		
Special payable		

Expected liabilities		
Differed income	316,687,050.48	246,925,387.61
Differed income tax liability		
Other non-current liabilities	500,000,000.00	
Total non-current liabilities	9,991,265,635.92	7,541,723,075.61
Total of liability	18,528,456,887.80	14,237,174,488.73
Owners' equity		
Share capital	3,835,000,526.00	3,835,000,526.00
Other equity instruments		
Including: preferred stock		
Sustainable debt		
Capital reserves	9,393,659,601.53	9,391,388,905.89
Less: Shares in stock	9,011,520.00	9,011,520.00
Other comprehensive income		
Special reserves		
Surplus reserves	132,723,528.42	132,723,528.42
Common risk provision		
Undistributed profit	1,216,178,281.65	969,380,500.97
Total of owner's equity belong to the parent company	14,568,550,417.60	14,319,481,941.28
Minority shareholders' equity	386,024,589.19	241,966,823.32
Total of owners' equity	14,954,575,006.79	14,561,448,764.60
Total of liabilities and owners' equity	33,483,031,894.59	28,798,623,253.33

Legal representative : Li Zhaoting

Person-in-charge of the accounting work: Zhou Bo

Person-in -charge of the accounting organ: Gao Feipeng

2. Balance sheet of the Parent Company

Items	Year-end balance	Year-beginning balance
Current asset:		
Monetary fund	9,074,453,927.55	9,835,157,652.41
Financial assets measured at fair value		

with variations accounted into current		
income account		
Derivative financial assets		
Bill receivable	2,737,440.00	611,200.00
Account receivable	67,254,294.95	25,928,808.63
Prepayments	189,313,665.36	5,148,881.09
Interest receivable		
Dividend receivable	380,000,000.00	380,000,000.00
Other account receivable	1,722,336,079.09	1,257,350,098.69
Inventories	455,838,449.44	337,875,634.06
Assets held for sales		
Non-current asset due in 1 year		
Other current asset	19,211.84	19,211.84
Total of current assets	11,891,953,068.23	11,842,091,486.72
Non-current assets:		
Disposable financial asset		
Expired investment in possess		
Long-term receivable		
Long term share equity investment	10,941,092,638.23	9,838,056,379.92
Property investment		
Fixed assets	52,051,431.07	54,559,265.28
Construction in progress		
Engineering material		
Fixed asset disposal		
Production physical assets		
Gas & petrol		
Intangible assets	10,033,269.21	10,196,051.07
R & D petrol		
Goodwill		
Long-germ expenses to be amortized		
Differed income tax asset	358,983.31	784,271.45
Other non-current asset		
Total of non-current assets	11,003,536,321.82	9,903,595,967.72
Total of assets	22,895,489,390.05	21,745,687,454.44
Current liabilities		

Short-term loans	2,925,000,000.00	2,630,000,000.00
Financial liabilities measured at fair value with variations accounted into current income account		
Derivative financial liabilities		
Bill payable	364,265,108.00	69,458,800.00
Account payable	143,713,129.33	131,278,936.59
Advance payment	421,587.90	115,587.90
Employees' wage payable	3,704,924.43	3,725,606.27
Tax payable	22,276,579.57	15,710,028.19
Interest payable	17,692,788.73	42,908,777.78
Dividend payable	81,365,050.76	
Other account payable	2,691,481,911.74	3,495,678,670.89
Liabilities held for sales		
Non-current liability due in 1 year	200,000,000.00	
Other current liability	15,000.00	20,000.00
Total of current liability	6,449,936,080.46	6,388,896,407.62
Non-current liabilities:		
Long-term loan	1,987,700,000.00	640,000,000.00
Bond payable	989,562,229.32	988,400,388.00
Including: preferred stock		
Sustainable debt		
Long-term payable		
Employees' wage payable		
Special payable		
Expected liabilities		
Differed income		5,000.00
Differed income tax liability		
Other non-current liabilities		
Total of Non-current liabilities	2,977,262,229.32	1,628,405,388.00
Total of liability	9,427,198,309.78	8,017,301,795.62
Owners' equity		
Share capital	3,835,000,526.00	3,835,000,526.00
Other equity instrument		
Including: preferred stock		

Sustainable debt		
Capital reserves	9,323,090,967.43	9,321,098,967.43
Less: Shares in stock	9,011,520.00	9,011,520.00
Other comprehensive income		
Special reserves		
Surplus reserves	113,734,304.09	113,734,304.09
Undistributed profit	205,476,802.75	467,563,381.30
Total of owners' equity	13,468,291,080.27	13,728,385,658.82
Total of liabilities and owners' equity	22,895,489,390.05	21,745,687,454.44

3.Consolidated Income statement

Item	Report period	Same period of the previous year
I. Income from the key business	2,882,059,154.41	1,524,242,723.90
Incl: Business income	2,882,059,154.41	1,524,242,723.90
Interest income		
Insurance fee earned		
Fee and commission received		
II. Total business cost	2,325,029,677.70	1,225,343,496.78
Incl: Business cost	1,938,309,643.65	882,046,270.04
Interest expense		
Fee and commission paid		
Insurance discharge payment		
Net claim amount paid		
Insurance policy dividend paid		
Insurance policy dividend paid		
Reinsurance expenses		
Business tax and surcharge	20,441,727.88	21,212,922.26
Sales expense	31,577,716.56	15,959,542.69
Administrative expense	236,706,264.85	164,106,222.01
Financial expenses	94,439,392.61	150,308,723.11
Asset impairment loss	3,554,932.15	-8,290,183.33
Add: Gains from change of fir value ("-"for loss)		

Investment gain ("-"for loss)	81,758.31	2,348,908.58
Incl: investment gains from affiliates	81,758.31	-28,077.74
Gains from currency exchange		
III. Operational profit ("-"for loss)	557,111,235.02	301,248,135.70
Add : Non-operational income	103,509,279.68	217,297,637.96
Including: Income from disposal of non-current assets		
Less: Non business expenses	12,489.34	297,985.77
Incl: Loss from disposal of non-current assets	4,430.74	35,050.57
IV.Total profit("-"for loss)	660,608,025.36	518,247,787.89
Less: Income tax expenses	90,283,601.51	81,096,961.02
V. Net profit	570,324,423.85	437,150,826.87
Net profit attributable to the owners of parent company	545,963,710.72	400,081,730.63
Minority shareholders' equity	24,360,713.13	37,069,096.24
VI. Other comprehensive income		
Net of profit of other comprehensive inco me attributable to owners of the parent co mpany.		
(I) Other comprehensive income items that will not be reclassified into gains/losses in the subsequent accounting period		
1.Re-measurement of defined benefit pla ns of changes in net debt or net assets		
2.Other comprehensive income under the equity method investee can not be reclass ified into profit or loss.		
(II) Other comprehensive income that will be reclassified into profit or loss.		
1.Other comprehensive income under the equity method investee can be reclassifie d into profit or loss.		
2.Gains and losses from changes in fair v alue available for sale financial assets		

		1
3.Held-to-maturity investments reclassifi		
ed to gains and losses of available for sal		
e financial assets		
4. The effective portion of cash flow hedg		
es and losses		
5. Translation differences in currency fina		
ncial statements		
6.Other		
7.Net of profit of other comprehensive in		
come attributable to Minority		
shareholders' equity		
VII. Total comprehensive income	570,324,423.85	437,150,826.87
Total comprehensive income attributable	545 0/2 510 52	400.001.720.22
to the owner of the parent company	545,963,710.72	400,081,730.63
Total comprehensive income		
attributable minority shareholders	24,360,713.13	37,069,096.24
VIII. Earnings per share		
(I) Basic earnings per share	0.14	0.15
(II)Diluted earnings per share	0.14	0.15

The current business combination under common control, the net profits of the combined party before achieved ne t profit of RMB 0, last period the combined party realized RMB 0.

Legal representative : Li Zhaoting

Person-in-charge of the accounting work: Zhou Bo

Person-in -charge of the accounting organ: Gao Feipeng

4. Income statement of the Parent Company

Items	Report period	Same period of the previous year
I. Income from the key business	383,847,821.44	7,294,837.62
Incl: Business cost	236,140,885.06	3,468,388.61
Business tax and surcharge	521,358.24	355,504.32
Sales expense	684,247.25	99.00
Administrative expense	27,351,438.20	35,929,891.65
Financial expenses	75,426,926.67	95,587,876.47

Asset impairment loss	230,615.03	-6,573,921.23
Add: Gains from change of fir value ("-"for loss)		
Investment gain ("-"for loss)	81,758.31	-28,077.74
Incl: investment gains from affiliates	81,758.31	-28,077.74
II. Operational profit ("-"for loss)	43,574,109.30	-121,501,078.94
Add : Non-operational income	51,255.93	13,924.00
Including: Income from disposal of non-current assets		
Less: Non business expenses		33,708.44
Incl: Loss from disposal of non-current assets		
III.Total profit("-"for loss)	43,625,365.23	-121,520,863.38
Less: Income tax expenses	6,546,013.74	-14,255,586.87
IV. Net profit ("-"for net loss)	37,079,351.49	-107,265,276.51
V.Net of profit of other comprehensive i ncome		
(I) Other comprehensive income items that will not be reclassified into gains/losses in the subsequent accounting period		
1.Re-measurement of defined benefit pl ans of changes in net debt or net assets		
2.Other comprehensive income under th e equity method investee can not be recl assified into profit or loss.		
(II) Other comprehensive income that will b e reclassified into profit or loss.		
1.Other comprehensive income under th e equity method investee can be reclassi fied into profit or loss.		
2.Gains and losses from changes in fair value available for sale financial assets		
3.Held-to-maturity investments reclassif ied to gains and losses of available for s ale financial assets		
4. The effective portion of cash flow hed		

ges and losses		
5.Translation differences in currency fin ancial statements		
6.Other		
VI. Total comprehensive income	37,079,351.49	-107,265,276.51
VII. Earnings per share:		
(I) Basic earnings per share		
(II)Diluted earnings per share		

5. Consolidated Cash flow statement

Items	Report period	Same period of the previous year
I.Cash flows from operating activities		
Cash received from sales of goods or rending of services	3,428,041,704.57	1,032,598,843.36
Net increase of customer deposits and capital kept for brother company		
Net increase of loans from central bank		
Net increase of inter-bank loans from other financial bodies		
Cash received against original insurance contract		
Net cash received from reinsurance business		
Net increase of client deposit and investment		
Net increase of trade financial asset disposal		
Cash received as interest, processing fee and commission		
Net increase of inter-bank fund received		
Net increase of repurchasing business		
Tax returned	121,533,678.40	59,257,281.50
Other cash received from business operation	160,131,838.12	757,718,305.39

Sub-total of cash inflow	3,709,707,221.09	1,849,574,430.25
Cash paid for purchasing of merchandise and services	1,610,664,099.74	1,256,218,858.42
Net increase of client trade and advance		
Net increase of savings n central bank and brother company		
Cash paid for original contract claim		
Cash paid for interest, processing fee and commission		
Cash paid for policy dividend		
Cash paid to staffs or paid for staffs	292,568,158.80	174,518,232.89
Taxes paid	313,119,724.25	231,796,691.70
Other cash paid for business activities	212,246,295.36	132,262,848.37
Sub-total of cash outflow from business activities	2,428,598,278.15	1,794,796,631.38
Cash flow generated by business operation, net	1,281,108,942.94	54,777,798.87
II.Cash flow generated by investing		
Cash received from investment retrieving		
Cash received as investment gains		2,376,986.32
Net cash retrieved from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets, and other long-term assets		
Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries or other operational units		
Other investment-related cash received	6,120,000.00	64,574,268.94
Sub-total of cash inflow due to investment activities	6,120,000.00	66,951,255.26
Cash paid for construction of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets	306,468,934.04	156,009,854.68
Cash paid as investment	299,846,640.00	252,000,000.00
Net increase of loan against pledge		
Net cash received from subsidiaries and other operational units	7,619,727.41	
Other cash paid for investment		70,000,000.00

activities						
Sub-total of cash outflow due to investment activities	613,935,301.45	478,009,854.68				
Net cash flow generated by investment	-607,815,301.45	-411,058,599.42				
III.Cash flow generated by financing						
Cash received as investment	81,000,000.00	19,500,000.00				
Incl: Cash received as investment from minor shareholders	81,000,000.00	19,500,000.00				
Cash received as loans	4,077,100,000.00	2,208,000,000.00				
Cash received from bond placing		987,000,000.00				
Other financing –related ash received	1,878,688,941.32	95,471,030.31				
Sub-total of cash inflow from financing activities	6,036,788,941.32	3,309,971,030.31				
Cash to repay debts	2,251,801,800.00	808,133,000.00				
Cash paid as dividend, profit, or interests	598,359,752.63	594,350,418.51				
Incl: Dividend and profit paid by subsidiaries to minor shareholders		30,000,000.00				
Other cash paid for financing activities	94,762,604.60	217,000,000.00				
Sub-total of cash outflow due to financing activities	2,944,924,157.23	1,619,483,418.51				
Net cash flow generated by financing	3,091,864,784.09	1,690,487,611.80				
IV. Influence of exchange rate alternation on cash and cash equivalents	9,759,201.83	13,037.65				
V.Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	3,774,917,627.41	1,334,219,848.90				
Add: balance of cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of term	11,964,769,404.73	3,349,892,384.04				
VIBalance of cash and cash equivalents at the end of term	15,739,687,032.14	4,684,112,232.94				

6. Cash Flow Statement of the Parent Company

Items	Amount in this period	Amount in last period		
I.Cash flows from operating activities				
Cash received from sales of goods or rending of services	404,441,782.23	3,599,404.67		

Tax returned		
Other cash received from business operation	200,000,000.00	105,518,118.53
Sub-total of cash inflow	604,441,782.23	109,117,523.20
Cash paid for purchasing of merchandise and services	363,482,385.72	492,650.00
Cash paid to staffs or paid for staffs	5,700,415.82	6,239,025.41
Taxes paid	9,832,273.74	3,301,210.63
Other cash paid for business activities	878,044,549.66	197,654,360.86
Sub-total of cash outflow from business activities	1,257,059,624.94	207,687,246.90
Cash flow generated by business operation, net	-652,617,842.71	-98,569,723.70
II.Cash flow generated by investing		
Cash received from investment retrieving		
Cash received as investment gains		
Net cash retrieved from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets, and other long-term assets		
Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries or other operational units		
Other investment-related cash received	6,120,000.00	
Sub-total of cash inflow due to investment activities	6,120,000.00	
Cash paid for construction of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets	7,800.00	
Cash paid as investment	1,392,801,140.00	314,845,300.00
Net cash received from subsidiaries and other operational units		
Other cash paid for investment activities		70,000,000.00
Sub-total of cash outflow due to investment activities	1,392,808,940.00	384,845,300.00
Net cash flow generated by investment	-1,386,688,940.00	-384,845,300.00
III.Cash flow generated by financing		

Cash received as investment		
Cash received as loans	3,062,700,000.00	1,420,000,000.00
Cash received from bond placing		987,000,000.00
Other financing –related ash received	70,281,601.36	377,205.49
Sub-total of cash inflow from financing activities	3,132,981,601.36	2,407,377,205.49
Cash to repay debts	1,220,000,000.00	100,000,000.00
Cash paid as dividend, profit, or interests	389,290,594.79	349,970,759.92
Other cash paid for financing activities	245,087,948.72	14,000,000.00
Sub-total of cash outflow due to financing activities	1,854,378,543.51	463,970,759.92
Net cash flow generated by financing	1,278,603,057.85	1,943,406,445.57
IV. Influence of exchange rate alternation on cash and cash equivalents		
V.Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	-760,703,724.86	1,459,991,421.87
Add: balance of cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of term	9,835,157,652.41	1,736,774,243.99
VIBalance of cash and cash equivalents at the end of term	9,074,453,927.55	3,196,765,665.86

7. Consolidated Statement on Change in Owners' Equity

Amount in this period

	Amount in this period												
			C)wner's	equity A	equity Attributable to the Parent Company							
Items	Share Capita 1	in prefer	her Equ strusme Sustai nable	ent	Capital reserves	Shares	Compre hensive	zed	Surplus	Commo n risk provisio n	Attribut able	Minor shareho lders' equity	Total of owners' equity
			debt										
I.Balance at the	3,835,				9,391,3	9,011,5			132,723		969,380	241,966	14,561,
end of last year	000,52				88,905.	20.00			,528.42		,500.97	,823.32	448,764
	6.00		89						.60				
---	--------------------------	--	--------------------------	------------------	--	--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------				
Add: Change of accounting policy													
Correcting of previous errors													
Merger of entities under common control													
Other													
II.Balance at the beginning of current year	3,835, 000,52 6.00		9,391,3 88,905. 89	9,011,5 20.00		132,723 ,528.42	969,380 ,500.97	241,966 ,823.32	14,561, 448,764 .60				
III.Changed in the current year			2,270,6 95.64					144,057 ,765.87					
(1) Total comprehensive income							545,963 ,710.72		570,324 ,423.85				
(II) Investment or decreasing of capital by owners			2,270,6 95.64					81,000, 000.00					
 Ordinary Share s invested by hare holders 								81,000, 000.00	81,000, 000.00				
2. Holders of oth er equity instrume nts invested capital													
 Amount of shares paid and accounted as owners' equity 													
4. Other			2,270,6 95.64						2,270,6 95.64				
(III) Profit allotment							-299,16 5,930.0 4		-299,16 5,930.0 4				
1.Providing of surplus reserves													
2.Providing of common risk													

provisions									
3. Allotment to the owners (or shareholders)							-299,16 5,930.0 4		-299,16 5,930.0 4
4. Other									
(IV) Internal transferring of owners' equity									
 Capitalizing of capital reserves (or to capital shares) 									
 Capitalizing of surplus reserves (or to capital shares) 									
 Making up losses by surplus reserves. 									
4. Other									
(V). Special reserves									
1. Provided this year									
2. Used this term									
(VI) Other								38,697, 052.74	
IV. Balance at the end of this term	3,835, 000,52 6.00		9,393,6 59,601. 53	9,011,5 20.00		132,723 ,528.42	1,216,1 78,281. 65	386,024 ,589.19	575.006

Amount in last year

						А	mount in	last year					
Items			(Owner's	s equity A	.ttributabl	e to the F	arent Co	mpany				
	Share		her Equ strusme	•	Conital	Less:	Other	Speciali		Commo	Attribut	Minor shareho	Total of owners'
	Capita 1	red	Sustai		Capital reserves	Shares	Compre hensive Income	zed reserve	Surplus reserves	n risk provisio n	able profit	lders' equity	equity
		stock	nable										

		debt							
I.Balance at the end of last year	2,662, 080,00 1.00		4,972,9 66,918. 24			82,025, 280.68	-39,946, 925.56	1,633,1 64,105. 99	
Add: Change of accounting policy									
Correcting of previous errors									
Merger of entities under common control									
Other									
II.Balance at the beginning of current year	2,662, 080,00 1.00		4,972,9 66,918. 24			82,025, 280.68	-39,946, 925.56	1,633,1 64,105. 99	
III.Changed in the current year	1,172, 920,52 5.00		4,418,4 21,987. 65	9,011,5 20.00		50,698, 247.74	1,009,3 27,426. 53	-1,391, 197,282 .67	
(1) Total comprehensive income							1,326,2 33,674. 37	66,290, 011.81	1,392,5 23,686. 18
(II) Investment or decreasing of capital by owners	1,172, 920,52 5.00		6,538,4 06,824. 45	9,011,5 20.00				25,000, 000.00	7,727,3 15,829. 45
 Ordinary Share s invested by hare holders 	1,173, 020,52 5.00		6,767,5 02,719. 49					25,000, 000.00	7,965,5 23,244. 49
2. Holders of oth er equity instrume nts invested capital									
3. Allotment to the owners (or shareholders)				9,011,5 20.00					-9,011,5 20.00
4. Other	-100,0 00.00		-229,09 5,895.0 4						-229,19 5,895.0 4
(IV) Internal transferring of owners' equity						50,698, 247.74	-316,90 6,247.8 4	-20,000	8.000.1

 Capitalizing of capital reserves (or to capital shares) 						50,698, 247.74	-50,698, 247.74		
2. Capitalizing of surplus reserves (or to capital shares)									
 Making up losses by surplus reserves. 							-266,20 8,000.1 0	-20,000 ,000.00	-286,20 8,000.1 0
4. Other									
(VI)Special reserves									
1. Provided this year									
2. Used this term									
(VII) Other									
IV. Balance at the end of this term									
(V) Special reserves									
 Provided this year 									
2. Used this term									
(VI) Other			-2,119,9 84,836. 80					-1,462, 487,294 .48	-3,582,4 72,131. 28
IV. Balance at the end of this term	3,835, 000,52 6.00		9,391,3 88,905. 89	9,011,5 20.00		132,723 ,528.42	969,380 ,500.97	241,966 ,823.32	14,561, 448,764 .60

8.Statement of change in owner's Equity of the Parent Company

Amount in this period

					An	nount in thi	s period				
Items	Share	Other Equity instrusment			Capital	Less:	Other	Surplus	Common	Attribut	Total of
	Capital	preferre		Other	reserves	Shares in	Compreh	reserves	risk	able	owners'

		d stock	Sustain able debt		stock	ensive Income	provision	profit	equity
I.Balance at the end of last year	3,835,00 0,526.00			9,321,098 ,967.43			113,734,3 04.09		13,737,39 7,178.82
Add: Change of accounting policy									
Correcting of previous errors									
Other									
II.Balance at the beginning of current year	3,835,00			9,321,098 ,967.43			113,734,3 04.09		13,737,39 7,178.82
III.Changed in the current year				1,992,000 .00	9,011,520 .00			-262,08 6,578.5 5	-269,106, 098.55
(I) Total comprehensive income								37,079, 351.49	37,079,35 1.49
(II) Investment or decreasing of capital by owners				1,992,000 .00	9,011,520 .00				-7,019,52 0.00
 Ordinary Share s invested by hareh olders 									
2. Holders of oth er equity instrume nts invested capital									
3.Amount of shares paid and accounted as owners' equity					9,011,520 .00				-9,011,52 0.00
4. Other				1,992,000 .00					1,992,000 .00
(III) Profit allotment								-299,16 5,930.0 4	-299 165
1.Providing of surplus reserves									

2. Allotment to the owners (or shareholders)							-299,16 5,930.0 4	-299,165, 930.04
3. Other								
(IV)Internal transferring of owners' equity								
 Capitalizing of capital reserves (or to capital shares) 								
2. Capitalizing of surplus reserves (or to capital shares)								
3. Making up losses by surplus reserves.								
4. Other								
(V) Special reserves								
1. Provided this year								
2. Used this term								
(VI) Other								
	3,835,00 0,526.00		9,323,090 ,967.43	9,011,520 .00		113,734,3 04.09		13,468,29 1,080.27

Amount in last year

					А	mount in la	ist year				
		Other E	quity inst	rusment			Other				
Items	Share Capital	preferre d stock	Sustain able debt	Other	Capital reserves	Less: Shares in stock	Other Compreh ensive Income	Surplus reserves	Common risk provision	Attribut able profit	Total of owners' equity
I.Balance at the	2,662,08				2,782,714				70,907,47	348,329	5,864,031
end of last year	0,001.00				,603.79				1.36	,886.80	,962.95
Add: Change of accounting											

policy								
Correcting of previous errors								
Other								
II.Balance at the beginning of current year	2,662,08		2,782,714 ,603.79			70,907,47 1.36	348,329 ,886.80	
III.Changed in the current year	1,172,92 0,525.00		6,538,384 ,363.64	9,011,520 .00		42,826,83 2.73		
(I) Total comprehensive income							428,268 ,327.33	428,268,3 27.33
(II) Investment or decreasing of capital by owners	1,172,92 0,525.00		6,538,384 ,363.64	9,011,520 .00	 			7,702,293 ,368.64
 Ordinary Share s invested by hareh olders 	1.173.02		6,767,502 ,719.49					7,940,523 ,244.49
2. Holders of oth er equity instrume nts invested capital								
3.Amount of shares paid and accounted as owners' equity				9,011,520 .00				-9,011,52 0.00
4. Other	-100,00 0.00		-229,118, 355.85					-229,218, 355.85
(III) Profit allotment						42,826,83 2.73	-309,03 4,832.8 3	-266,208, 000.10
1.Providing of surplus reserves						42,826,83 2.73		
2. Allotment to the owners (or shareholders)							-266,20 8,000.1 0	-266,208, 000.10
 Other (IV)Internal transferring of owners' equity 								

1. Capitalizing of capital reserves (or to capital shares)							
2. Capitalizing of surplus reserves (or to capital shares)							
3. Making up losses by surplus reserves.							
4. Other							
(V) Special reserves							
1. Provided this year							
2. Used this term							
(VI) Other							
	3,835,00 0,526.00		9,321,098 ,967.43	9,011,520 .00		113,734,3 04.09	13,728,38 5,658.82

III.Brief introduction of the Company:

Approved by Hebei Economic System Reform Commission with the Approval of Establishment of Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as "The Company" or "Dongxu Optoelectronic") (Ji Ti Gfai Wei Gu Zi(1992) No.5 Document) in 1992, Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Glass Co., Ltd. is a joint stock limited company company jointly established by Shijiazhuang Kinescope General Factory (transformed into Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronics Group Co., Ltd.later), China Electronic Import and export Corporaçtion and Zonghua Hebei Import and Export Company. At the Time of establishment, the Company had 25.68 million shares (the par value of each share is RMB 10) and total share capital of RMB 256.80 million.

On July 17, 1993, the Company held a provisional shareholders' general meeting and decided to split the stock equity with par value of RMB 10 per share into stock equity with par value of RMB 1 per share. As a result, the total number of the Company's shares became 256.80 million and its total share capital became RMB 256.80 million.

Approved by Securities Commission under State Council with the Approval of Issue of 100 Million Domestically Listed Foreign Investment Shares by Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Glass Co., Ltd. (Zheng Wei Fa (1996) No. 15 Document) on June 11, 1996, the Company issued 100 million domestically listed foreign investment shares (B shares) (the par value of each share is RMB 1). Approved by China Securities Regulatory Commission with the Approval of the Application of Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Glass Co., Ltd. to Publicly Issue Shares (Zheng Jian Fa Zi (1996) No. 174 Document) on August 30 of the same year, the Company publicly issued 26.20 million shares (the par value of each share is RMB 1). As of September 17, 1996, the total share capital of the Company increased to RMB 383 million.

According to the Approval of Private Issue of Shares by Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Glass Co., Ltd. (Zhen Jian Xu Ke (2012) No. 1661 Document) issued by China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC"), the Company

privately issued 520 million RMB ordinary shares (A shares) to specific investors at the price of RMB 9.69 per share on April 3, 2013. All investors subscribed for shares in cash. After this private issue, the registered capital of the Company was changed to RMB 903.00 million.

The controlling shareholder of the company by the Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Group Co., Ltd. changed to Do ngxu Group, a direct stake of 14.40%, Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Glass Co., Ltd. held the indirectly 12.27% of the share.

The 6th Provisional shareholder meeting in 2013 approved the name change of Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic G lass Co., Ltd. to Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd..

According to the resolution of annual shareholder meeting in 2013 and the provisions of amendments to articles of association approved on April 27, 2014, the company has transferred 20 shares for each 10 shares to all shareholders, and with total shares of 1806 million transferred ,and the registered capital is RMB2709 million after changed.

As per the provisions of "Restricted Stock Incentive Plan of Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. (Draft)" and its summary proposal approved after the second temporary shareholders' resolution in 2014, the company has implemented the stock option incentive to grant 41 people the restricted stocks of RMB3,080,000.00 with the price of RMB3.88 per share, which are all in cash subscription. Thus, the company shall increase the share capital of RMB3.08 million and the capital reserve of RMB 8,870,400.00, and the share capital is RMB2,712,080,000.00 after changed.

Under the provisions of "Proposal on Repurchase of Part of Domestic Listed Foreign Shares (Share B)" approved after the second temporary shareholders' resolution in 2014, the company has repurchased 49,999,999.00 B shares released outside, and the repurchased shares shall be written off and the registered capital is reduced correspondingly. Thus, the company shall decrease the share capital of RMB49,999,999.00 and the capital reserve of RMB218,024,376.60, and the share capital is RMB2,662,080,001.00 after changed.

Referring to the resolutions determined on the 27th Meeting of the 7th Board of Directors of the company, the 31st Meeting of the 7th Board of Directors, the 1st General Meeting of Extraordinary Shareholders in 2015, the 38th Meeting of the 7th Board of Directors and the Regulatory Approval No. [2015] 2270 by China Securities Regulatory Commission: Replies on Approval of Private Issuing of Stocks by Dongxu Photoelectric Technology Co., Ltd., it is approved that the company issues new shares less than 1,186,943,620 privately. The planned number of privately issued stocks is less than (including) 1,186,943,620. The actual issuance number of the stock is 1,173,020,525, and the modified equity capital is 3,835,100,526.00 yuan.

According to Proposals on the Repurchase and Cancellation of Partial Restricted Shares deliberated and approved on the 43rd Meeting of the 7th Board of Directors of the company convened on October 29, 2015, the company plans to repurchase and cancel restricted shares. The granted but unlocked restricted shares held by left equity incentive objects sum to 100,000 at the repurchase price of 3.78 yuan/share.

As of June 30, 2016, Registered capital :RMB 3,835,000,526.00, Legal representative: Li Zhaoting,

Enterprise unified social credit code : 911301001043959836 , Registered Address: No.9, Huanghe Road, Shijiazhuang High-tech Industrial Development Area, Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province.

Dongxu Optoelectronic Parent Company is the Dongxu Group, Uitimate controller is Li Zhaoting.

In2015, 14 subsidiaries and 4 sub-subsidiaries were included in the consolidation scope by the company, see details at Note 7 "Rights and Interests in Other Subjects". The consolidation scope of the company increased by 6 companies year on year at this reporting period, see details at Note 6"Change of Consolidation Scope"

Business scope: electronic vacuum glass devices and supporting electronic components, automotive parts production and sales and after-sales services; management of the enterprise's own products export business and the business of mechanical equipment, spare parts, raw materials imports business (except the goods and

technology that the country limit or prohibit to import and export), flat panel display glass substrate industry, investment, construction and operation and related technology development, technology consulting, technology services, technology transfer; hydrogen (52.23 tons / year) of production (valid until June 30, 2015 (can not operate the laws, regulations and the State Council decided to ban or restrict, ; can operate after get approval from other departments).

Financial statements and notes to the financial statements approved at the 3rd meeting of the Eighth Board of Of Directors on August 29, 2016.

In the reporting period, 16 subsidiaries and 7 sub-subsidiaries were included in the consolidation scope by the company, see details at Note 7 "Rights and Interests in Other Subjects". The consolidation scope of the company increased by 5 companies year on year at this reporting period, see details at Note 6"Change of Consolidation Scope"

IV.Basis for the preparation of financial statements

1.Basis for the preparation

The financial statements of the company are prepared based on the going-concern assumption and the actual transactions and items,, the Company prepared financial statements in accordance with the ASBE-Basic Standard and revised thereafter, Application Guidance of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises, Interpretation of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises and other regulations(hereinafter referred to as "the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises", "China Accounting Standards" or "CAS"), Rules for Preparation Convention of Disclosure of Public Offering Companies No.15 – General Regulations for Financial Reporting (revised in 2014) by China Securities Regulatory Commission.

In accordance with relevant provisions of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, the Group adopted the accrual basis in accounting. Except for some financial instruments, where impairment occurred on an asset, an impairment reserve was withdrawn accordingly pursuant to relevant requirements.

2. Going-concern

The company has the capacity to continually operate within 12 months at least since the end of report period, and hasn't the major issues impacting on the sustainable operation ability.

V.Principal accounting policies and accounting estimates

1.Statement on compliance with accounting standards for business Enterprises

The Company state: the financial statements prepared are in line with the requirements in enterprise accounting st andards in line with of system, and have truly and completely reflected of the financial status in June 30, 2016, operational results, cash flow, and other relevant information of January to June 2016.

2.Accounting year:

The Group's fiscal periods include fiscal years and fiscal periods shorter than a complete fiscal year. from January 1 to December 31 as one accounting year. **3. Operating Cycle**

The normal business cycle refers to the period from the assets used for processing after purchased by the company to the cash or cash equivalents achieved. 12 months are regarded as one operating cycle in the company, and which is as the division criterion for the liquidity of assets and liabilities. The parent company and the subsidiay- Shijiazhuang Colour Bulb Co., Ltd., which is engaged in manufacturing industry, with normal operating cycle that is one

year; The Subsidiary-Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Co., Ltd., Which is engaged in Manufacturing industry, with normal operating cycle that is more than one year; The subsidiarys-Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd., Shijiazhuang Xuxin Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd., Zhenzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Technology Co., Ltd, Jiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd., Dongxu(Kunshan) Display Material Co., Ltd.and Wuhan Dongxu Optoelectronc Technology Co., Ltd., Which are engaged in Manufacturing industry, with normal operating cycle that is shorter than one year ; The Subsidiary-Sichuan Ruiyi Construction Engineering Co., Ltd. And Hebei Xubao Construction installation engineering Co., Ltd., which are engaged in Construction installation, with normal that is more than one year; The Subsidiary-Beijing Xufeng Real estate, which is engaged in real estate Development industry, with normal operating cycle that is more than one year; The Subsidiary-Beijing Xutan New Material Co., Ltd., which is engaged in Technology service industry, with normal operating cycle that is shorter than one year; The Subsidiary-Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd., which is engaged in Investment Management Industry, with normal operating cycle that is shorter than one year; The Sub-Subsidiary, Jiangsu Dongxu Yitai Intelligent Equipment Co., Ltd, is engaged in manufacturing industry but with uncertain operating cycle; The Sub-Subsidiary, Shijiazhuang Dongxu Optoelectronic Eugipment Technology Co., Ltd, which is engaged in Manufacturing industry, with normal operating cycle that is one year; The Sub-Subsidiary, Beijing Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd., which is engaged in Investment industry, with normal operating cycle that is one year; The sub-subsidiary, Wuhu Ruiyi Service Co.,Ltd, is engaged in labor dispatch, with normal operating cycle that is one year.

4.Standard currency for bookkeeping

The Company takes RMB as the standard currency for bookkeeping.

5. Accounting treatment methods of the merger of enterprises under the control of the same company and different companies

Business combination refers to the transactions or items with one reporting entity formed by the combination of two or more separate enterprises. The business combination shall be divided into the business combination under common control and the business combination under non-common control.

(1) Business Combination under Common Control

The business combination under common control refers to the business combination in which all of the combining enterprises are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination, and that control is not transitory. Of which, the combining party is that acquiring the control right to other combining enterprises at combining date, and the combining date means the date that the combining party actually acquires the control right of the combined party.

The assets and liabilities acquired by the combining party are measured in accordance with the book value of the combined party at the combining date. For the balance between the book value of net assets acquired by the combining party and the book value of the combining valuable consideration (or the nominal amount of issued shares), the capital reserves (stock premium) shall be adjusted, or the retained earnings shall be adjusted when the capital reserves (stock premium) are insufficient.

All the costs directly incurred for the business combination by the combining party shall be recorded into the current profits and losses when occurred.

(2) Business Combination under Non-common Control

The business combination under non-common control refers to the business combination in which all of the combining enterprises are not ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination. Of which, the acquirer is that obtaining the control right to other combining enterprises at acquisition date, and other combining enterprises refers to the acquiree. The acquisition date means the date that the acquirer actually obtains the control right of the acquiree. For the business combination under non-common control, the merger costs include the assets paid for obtaining the control right of acquiree by the acquirer, the

liabilities occurred or borne and the fair value of equity securities issued, the intermediary fees for audit, legal services, evaluation and consultation when the business combination issued, and other management costs shall be recorded into the current profits and losses when occurred. The transaction costs of equity securities or debt securities issued for the merger consideration by the acquirer shall be included into the initially recognized amount of the equity securities or the debt securities. The contingent consideration involved shall be recorded into the merger cost as per the fair value at the acquisition date. Within 12 months after the acquisition date, the combining business reputation should be adjusted correspondingly if the contingent consideration is required to adjust because of new or further evidence for the existed situation on the acquisition date. The merger cost issued by the acquirer and the identifiable net assets acquired in the combination are measured as per the fair value on the acquisition date. The difference of the merger cost minus the fair value shares of identifiable net assets obtained by the acquiree during the merger on the acquisition date, is recognized as the business reputation. While the merger cost is less than the fair value shares of identifiable net assets obtained by the acquiree during the merger, all the measurement on the identifiable assets, the liabilities, the fair value of liabilities and the merger cost obtained by the acquiree should firstly be rechecked, and the difference shall be recorded into the current profits and costs if the merger cost is still less than the fair value shares of identifiable net assets obtained by the acquiree during the merger after rechecking.

If the deductible temporary difference of acquiree obtained by the acquirer is not recognized due to the recognition condition of the deferred income tax assets unmet on the acquisition date. Within 12 months after the acquisition date, the relevant deferred income tax assets shall be recognized and the business reputation shall be reduced if the acquired new or further evidence shows that the relevant situation has already existed and the economic benefit gained by the acquiree from the deductible temporary difference is expected to achieve, and the differences are recognized as the current profits and losses if the business reputation is insufficient to offset. With the exception of the above, the deferred income tax assets related to the business combination are recorded into the current profits and losses.

For the business combination under non-common control realized step-by-step through multiple transactions, the multiple transactions shall be judged if belong to "the package deal" according to the "Notice on Issuance of Interpretation of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises from Ministry of Finance" (Finance and Accounting [2012] No.19) and the judgment standards on "the package deal" in Article 51 of "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No.33 – Consolidated Financial Statement" (please see 5 (2) in Notes 3). For the package deal, please refer to above description of this section and Notes 3, 12 "Long-term Equity Investment" to conduction the accounting treatment. For the non-package deal, the relevant accounting treatment should be respectively conducted for the individual financial statement and the consolidated financial statements:

For the individual financial statements, the sum of the book value of equity investment from the purchased party held before the purchase date and the new investment cost at the purchase date shall be as the initial investment cost of the investment. For the other comprehensive incomes involved in the equity of the acquiree held before the acquisition date, the investment and the relevant other comprehensive incomes shall be disposed through the accounting treatment on the same basis of the direct disposal of the relevant assets or liabilities by the acquiree (Namely, the rest is transferred into the current investment incomes with the exception of the corresponding shares of changes caused by the net liabilities or the net assets of the defined benefit plans re-measured by the acquiree as per the equity method).

In the consolidated financial statements, the equity of the acquiree held before the acquisition date shall be measured again as per the fair value of the equity on the acquisition date, and the difference between the fair value and the book value is recorded into the current investment income. For the other comprehensive incomes involved in the equity of the acquire held before the acquisition date, the relevant other comprehensive incomes shall be disposed through the accounting treatment on the same basis of the direct disposal of the relevant assets or liabilities by the acquire (Namely, the rest is transferred into the current investment incomes on the acquisition

date, with the exception of the corresponding shares of changes caused by the net liabilities or the net assets of the defined benefit plans re-measured by the acquire as per the equity method).

6. Compiling method of consolidated accounting statements

(1) Compiling method of consolidated accounting statements

The company starts to include the actual control right to the net assets and the production and management decisions of the subsidiaries into the combination scope since the date of the actual right acquired, and will stop covering into the combination scope on the date of the actual right lost. For the disposed subsidiaries, the business performance and the cash flow before the disposal date have been properly covered in the consolidated profit statement and the consolidated cash flow statement. For the subsidiaries disposed in the current period, the opening balance of the consolidated balance sheet shall not be adjusted. Meanwhile, for the subsidiaries increased through the business combination under non-common control, the business performance and the cash flow after the acquisition date have been properly included in the comparison balance of the consolidated cash flow from the beginning of current combination under common control, the business combination under common control, the business combination under sheet shall not be adjusted profit statement and the consolidated cash flow after the acquisition date have been properly included in the comparison balance of the consolidated financial statement shall not be adjusted. For the subsidiaries increased through the business combination under common control, the business performance and the cash flow from the beginning of current combination period to the combination date have been properly included in the consolidated profit statement, and the combination date have been properly included in the consolidated profit statement and the consolidated cash flow statement, and the consolidated profit statement and the consolidated cash flow statement, and the consolidated profit statement and the consolidated cash flow statement, and the comparison balance of the consolidated financial statement shall be adjusted simultaneously.

When the preparation of the consolidated financial statement, the necessary adjustment shall be made according to the accounting policy of the company and the financial statement of the subsidiaries during the fiscal period if the accounting policy or the fiscal period adopted by the subsidiaries and the company is discrepant. For the subsidiaries acquired through the business combination under non-common control, the financial statement shall be adjusted on the basis of the fair value of the identifiable net assets on the acquisition date.

All the major balances, transactions and the unrealized profits of the company shall be offset in the preparation of the consolidated financial statement.

Those not belong to the company in the shareholders' equity and the current net profit or loss of the subsidiaries shall be respectively as the minority equity and the minority interest income and individually listed under the shareholders' equity and the net profit of the consolidated financial statement. The minority equity portion from the net profit or loss in current period shall be as "minority interest income" and listed under the net profit in the consolidated financial statement. Moreover, the minority equity is still offset even if the losses of the subsidiaries undertaken by the minority shareholders are beyond the portion of the shareholders' equity shared by the minority shareholders of the company at the beginning of period.

When the control on the original subsidiaries lost due to the disposal of partial equity investment or other reasons, the remaining equity should be measured again according to the fair value on the control lost date. The difference of the consideration acquired by the disposal of equity and the fair value of the surplus equity minus the net assets portion of the original subsidiaries calculated from the purchase date as per the original stock proportion shall be recorded into the current investment income after the control lost. Other comprehensive returns relevant to the original subsidiary shares investment shall be disposed through the accounting treatment on the same basis of the direct disposal of the relevant assets or liabilities by the acquiree when the control lost (Namely, all the rest are transferred into the current investment incomes, with the exception of the changes caused by the net liabilities or the net assets of the defined benefit plans re-measured by the original subsidiaries). Thereafter, the subsequent measurement shall be made for the rest equity according to the relevant provisions of "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 2 – Long-term Equity Investment" or "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 22 – Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments".

For the equity investment in the subsidiary through the step-by-step disposal of multiple transactions till the

control right lost, the company should respectively dispose all the transactions if belong to the package deal. As long as the terms, conditions and economic influence on all the transactions of the disposal of the equity investment in the subsidiary meet one status below, it usually shows that the multiple transactions matters should be conducted the accounting treatment as the package deal: 1) these transactions are made simultaneously or under the consideration of the influence each other. 2) these transactions shall be as the whole to achieve one complete business results. ③ one transaction occurs depending on the appearance of other one transaction at least. (4) one transaction is economic under the consideration with other transactions even if it is not economic when individually considerate. For the non-package deal, each transaction shall be respectively conducted the accounting treatment according to the applicable principles of "Partial Disposal of Long-term Equity Investment in Subsidiary without Control Lost" (please refer to 12, (2) ④ in Notes 3.) and "The Control on Original Subsidiary Lost due to Disposal of Part of Equity Investment or Other Reasons" (details please see forepart). For the package deal from the transactions after the disposal of equity investment in the subsidiary till the control right lost, the transactions shall be as one transaction of the disposal of subsidiary and the control lost for the accounting treatment. Therefore, every balance between the net assets proportion of the subsidiary shared relative to the disposal price and the disposal investment before the control right lost, shall be recognized as other comprehensive incomes in the consolidated financial treatment and transferred into the current profits and losses when the control lost.

7. Recognition Standard of Cash & Cash Equivalents

The cash stated in cash flow statement refers to cash in hand and bank deposits usable for payment at any time. Cash equivalent refers to the investments with holding period of less than three months that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

8. Accounting and Translation Method of Foreign Currency Transaction

(1) Translation Method of Foreign Currency Transaction

The shot exchange rate (usually refers to the middle rate at the date of currency exchange published by the People's Bank of China, hereinafter inclusive) on the transaction date is adopted to convert to the amount of functional currency when the foreign currency transaction issued in the company is initially recognized. However, the foreign currency exchanges or the transactions relative to the foreign currency exchanges occurred in the company shall be translated into the amount of functional currency as per the actually adopted exchange rate.

(2) Translation Method for Monetary Items of Foreign Currency and Non-monetary Items of Foreign Currency

On the balance sheet date, the monetary items of foreign currency are translated as per the shot exchange rate on the balance sheet date, and the foreign exchange conversion gap arising from which shall be recorded into the profits and losses of the current period, except for ① the balance of exchange arising from special foreign currency borrowings for the purchase and construction of qualified assets subject to the principle of borrowing costs. ② the exchange balance generated from other book balances in the foreign currency monetary items available for sale with the exception of the post-amortization costs shall be recorded into other comprehensive incomes.

The non-monetary items of foreign currency measured at the historical cost shall still be measured by the amount of functional currency translated at the spot exchange rate on the transaction date. The non-monetary items of foreign currency measured at the fair value shall be translated at the spot exchange rate on the fair value recognized date, and the gap of the translated amount of functional currency and the original the amount of functional currency shall be as the fair value variation (change in exchange rate included) to make treatment and

recorded into the current profits and losses or recognized as other comprehensive incomes.

(1) Translation Method of Foreign Currency Financial Statement

For the overseas business operation involved in the preparation of the consolidated financial statement, the exchange balance arising from the change in exchange rate for the foreign currency monetary items of the net investment in the overseas business, shall be as "translation reserve of foreign currency statement" and recognized as other comprehensive incomes. The profits and losses of the current disposal period shall be recorded when disposal of the overseas business operations.

The foreign currency financial statement of the overseas business operation shall be translated as RMB statement as per the following methods: the assets and liabilities in the balance sheet shall be translated at a spot exchange rate on the balance sheet date. For the shareholders' equity items, other items shall be translated at a spot exchange rate when occurring, except for the "undistributed profit" items. The earnings and expenses items in the profit statement shall be translated at a spot exchange rate on the translated at a spot exchange rate when occurring, except for the "undistributed profit" items. The earnings and expenses items in the profit statement shall be translated at a spot exchange rate on the transaction date. Moreover, the undistributed profits at the beginning of this year are the profits translated at the end of last year which shall be distributed and listed all the items measurement as per the translated profits. The difference between the translated assets items and the sum of the liabilities items and the shareholders' equity items shall be as the translation reserve of foreign currency statement and recognized as other comprehensive incomes. When disposing the overseas business operation and losing the control right, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement related to the overseas business operation which listed in the shareholders' equity items in the balance sheet, are all recorded into the current disposal profits and losses or shifted as per the disposal proportion of the overseas business operation.

The cash flows of foreign currency and overseas subsidiary shall be translated at the spot exchange rate on the cash flow date. The influence amount of the change in exchange rate on the cash shall be individually listed and reported as the adjustment items in the cash flow statement.

The amount at the beginning of this year and the actual amount of last year shall be listed according to the translated amount of the financial statement.

If the control on the overseas business operation lost due to the disposal of partial equity investment or other reasons when disposing all the owners' equity of the overseas business operation of the company, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement belong to the owners' equity of the parent company related to the overseas business operation which listed in the shareholders' equity items in the balance sheet, are all recorded into the current disposal profits and losses.

If the held equity proportion of the overseas business operation reduced due to the disposal of partial equity investment or other reasons, but the control on the overseas business operation not lost, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement related to the partial disposal of the overseas business operation shall be belong to the minority equity and not recorded into the current profits and losses. When disposing partial equity of the joint ventures or the cooperative enterprises of the overseas business operations, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement related to the overseas business operations, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement related to the overseas business operations shall be recorded into the current disposal profits and losses as per the disposal proportion of the overseas business operations.

9. Financial instruments

One financial asset or financial liability shall be recognized when the company becomes the party in the financial instrument contract. The financial assets and the financial liabilities are measured at the fair value in the initial recognition. For the financial assets and liabilities that measured at the fair values and the variation included in the current profits and losses, the relative transaction expenses shall be directly recorded into the profits and losses. For the financial assets and liabilities of other categories, the expenses related to transactions are recognized as initial amount.

(1) Determination Method for the Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

The fair value refers to the price that receivable for the sale of one asset or paid for the transfer of one liability in the orderly transactions occurring on the measurement date for the market participants. If there exists the active market for the financial instrument, the company shall recognize the fair value according to the quotation in the active market which refers to the price that easy to periodically acquire from Exchanges, Commission Brokers, Guilds and Pricing Services, and stands for the price of the market transactions actually occurred in the fair dealing. For there isn't the active market for the financial instrument, the company shall recognize the fair value with adopting the valuation technique which includes the price used in the market transactions recently conducted by the parities with voluntary trade and under the consideration and acquainting of the situation, the current fair value in reference to other same financial instruments, the discount cash flow method and the option pricing model.

(2) Classification, Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets

The accounting recognition and de-recognition shall be conducted at the transaction date in the conventional way for the financial assets dealing. The financial assets are divided into the financial assets, the held-to-maturity investment, the loans, the receivables and the sellable financial assets which are measured at their fair values and of which the variation are recorded into the current profits and losses when recognized initially.

① The financial assets measured at the fair value and of which the variation recorded into the current profits and losses

Including the tradable financial assets and the financial assets designated at their fair values and of which the variation is recorded into the current profits and losses.

The tradable financial assets refer to the financial assets meeting any of the following requirements: A. the purpose to acquire the financial assets is for selling in the short-term. B. forming a part of the identifiable combination of financial instruments which are managed in a centralized way and for which there are objective evidences proving that the company may manage the combination by way of short-term profit making in the near feature. C. being a derivative instrument, excluding the designated derivative instruments which are effective hedging instruments, or derivative instruments belong to financial guarantee contracts, and the derivative instruments which are connected with the equity instrument investments for which there is no quotation in the active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, and which shall be settled by the delivery of the equity instruments.

The financial assets meeting any of the following requirements can be designated when they are initially recognized as financial assets measured at their fair values and of which the variation is recorded into the current profits and losses: A. the designation is able to eliminate or obviously reduce the discrepancies in the recognition or measurement of relevant gains or losses arisen from the different basis of measurement of the financial assets. B. the official written documents on risk management or investment strategies of the company have recorded that the combination of the financial assets, or the combination of the financial assets and liabilities will be managed and evaluated on the basis of the fair value and reported to the key management personnel.

The financial assets measured at their fair values and of which the variation is recorded into the current profits and losses shall be made the subsequent measurement as per the fair value, and the gains or losses formed from the variation of the fair value as well as the dividend and interest incomes related to the financial assets shall be recorded into the current profits and losses.

⁽²⁾The investments of held-to-maturity

The held-to-maturity investment refers to a non-derivative financial asset with a fixed date of maturity, a fixed or determinable amount of repo price and the company holds for a definite purpose or is able to hold until its maturity.

The held-to-maturity investments shall be made the subsequent measurement on the basis of the actual interest

rate and the post-amortization costs, and the gains or losses arising from de-recognition, impairment or amortization shall recorded into the current profits and losses.

The actual interest rate method is the way to calculate the post-amortization costs and the interest incomes or expenditure at each period as per the actual interest rate of the financial assets or liabilities (a group of financial assets or liabilities included). The actual interest rate means that the future cash flow of the financial assets or liabilities within the predicted term of existence or within a shorter applicable term shall be discounted as the rate used for the current book value of the financial assets or liabilities.

When calculating the actual interest rate, the company should consider all the contract terms of the financial assets or liabilities to estimate the future cash flow (without regard to the future credit loss), and take account of all the charges, transaction expenses and discounts or premium belong to the actual interest rate and paid or received between all the parties of the financial assets or liabilities contracts.

③Loans and Receivables

The loans and the receivables refer to a non-derivative financial asset without the quotation, a fixed or determinable amount of repo price in the active market. The financial assets divided into loans and receivables of the company shall include the bill receivable, the accounts receivable, the interest receivable, the dividends receivable and other receivables

The loans and the receivables shall be made the subsequent measurement on the basis of the actual interest rate and the post-amortization costs, and the gains or losses arising from de-recognition, impairment or amortization shall recorded into the current profits and losses.

(4) The financial assets available for sale

The sellable financial assets refer to the non-derivative financial assets which are designated as sellable when they are initially recognized as well as the financial assets other than the financial assets, the loans, the receivables and the held-to-maturity investments measured at the fair value and of which the variation recorded into the current profits and losses.

The costs of the sellable liability instrument investments at the end of period shall be recognized as per the post-amortization cost method, which is the amount that the accumulated amortization amount, formed after the amortization for the initially recognized amount with the compensated capital deducted plus or minus the difference between the initially recognized amount and the amount at the maturity date with use of the actual interest rate method, with deduction of the impairment losses occurred. The costs of the sellable equity instrument investments at the end of period are the initially acquired costs.

The sellable financial assets shall be conducted the subsequent measurement at the fair value, the balance

The gains or losses arising from the change in the fair value, except that the impairment losses and the exchange balance related to the monetary financial assets of foreign currency and the post-amortization costs are recorded into the current profits and losses, shall be recognized as other comprehensive incomes, transferred out and recorded into the current profits and losses when the de-recognition of the financial assets. However, The equity instrument investment which has no quotation in the active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, and the derivative financial assets which are connected with the equity instrument and required to settle by the delivery of the equity instrument shall be conducted the subsequent measurement by costs.

The interests acquired from the sellable financial assets during the holding period and the cash dividends declared to deliver by the investee shall be recognized as the investment returns.

The financial assets impairment available for sale

The decline for the fair value of the sellable equity instrument investments can be judged as serious or non-transient depreciation by the relevant comprehensive factors, which shows that the sellable equity instrument investments have the impairment. Of which, the "serious depreciation" refers to the decline range of the fair value

accumulatively over 20%, and the "non-transient depreciation" is the decline period of the fair value continuously beyond 12 months.

When the sellable financial assets impair, the accumulated losses formed due to the depreciation of the fair value for other comprehensive incomes originally recorded shall be transferred out and recognized as the current profits and losses, and the transferred accumulative losses are the balances of the costs of the assets initially acquired with deduction of the withdrawn capitals, the amortized amount, the current fair value and the impairment losses initially recorded into profits and losses.

After the impairment losses recognized and if there are objective evidences proving that the financial assets values have resumed after the period and have objectively involved in the matters occurred after the losses recognized, the impairment losses originally recognized shall be switched back, the reverse of the impairment losses for the sellable equity instrument investments shall be recognized as other comprehensive incomes and the reverse of the impairment losses for the sellable liability instrument shall be recorded into the current profits and losses.

The equity instrument investment which has no quotation in the active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, or the impairment losses of the derivative financial assets which are connected with the equity instrument and required to settle by the delivery of the equity instrument shall not be reversed.

(3) Recognition criteria and measurement methods of transferred financial assert

For financial asset that satisfies the following criteria, it shall stop recognizing the financial asset: 1) the contract rights to collect the cash flow of the financial assert has been terminated; 2) the financial assert has been transferred with nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial assert transferred to transferee; 3) the financial assert has been transferred with the control to such financial asserts waived, though this enterprise has not transferred or retained nearly all the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial assert.

If this enterprise has neither transferred nor retained almost all the risks and rewards on the asset ownership, it shall, within the extent of its continuous involvement in the transferred financial asset and recognize the relevant liability. The term "continuous involvement in the transferred financial asset" shall refer to the risk level that this enterprise faces resulting from the change of the value of the financial asset.

If the transfer of an entire financial asset satisfies the conditions for stopping recognition, the difference between the amounts of the book value of the transferred financial asset and the sum of consideration received from the transfer, and the accumulative amount of the changes of the fair value originally recorded in the owner's equities of other comprehensive income, shall be recorded in the profits and losses of the current period.

If the transfer of partial financial asset satisfies the conditions to stop the recognition, the book value of the transferred financial asset shall, between the portion whose recognition has been stopped and the portion whose recognition has not been stopped, be apportioned according to their respective relative fair value, and the difference between the amounts of the following 2 items shall be included into the profits and losses of the current period: 1)sum of consideration the portion whose recognition has been stopped and the accumulative amount changes in fair value originally recorded owner's equities which is corresponding to stopped, the book value of the portion whose recognition has been stopped.

For the financial asset sold with recourse attached, it is to transfer the financial asset held by endorsement, prior to confirmation that nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset has been transferred to transferee. Where this enterprise has transferred nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset to the transferee, it shall stop recognizing the financial asset. If it retained nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset. Where this enterprise does not transfer or retain nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of a financial asset, it shall deal with it according to principles stipulated above.

(4)Classification and Measurement of Financial Liability

Financial liabilities shall be classified into the two categories when they are initially recognized: the financial liabilities which are measured at their fair values and of which the variation is included in the current profits and losses; other financial liabilities. For the financial liabilities which are measured at their fair values and of which the variation is included in the current profits and losses, the related transaction cost shall be included directly in the current profits and losses; for other financial liabilities, the related transaction cost included in the initially recognized amount.

① The condition for classifying the financial liabilities which are measured at their fair values and of which the variation is included in the current profits and losses

as transactional financial liabilities and the financial liabilities which are measured at their fair values at initial recognition and of which the variation is included in the current profits and losses is the same as these for classifying it as the transaction financial asset and the financial asset which are measured at their fair values and of which the variation is included in the current profits and losses.

This enterprise shall make subsequent measurement on its financial liabilities according to their fair values. The profits and losses, arising from the change in the fair value of the financial asset, and the dividends and interests expenses associated with the financial asset, shall be recorded into the profits and losses of the current period.

② Other Financial Liability

And are not quoted in an active market, for which there is no quoted price in the active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, this enterprise shall make subsequent measurement according to its cost. For other financial liabilities, this enterprise shall make subsequent measurement on the basis of the post-amortization costs by adopting the actual interest rate method, with profits or losses resulting from stopping recognition or amortization recorded into the profits and losses of the current period.

(5) Termination from Recognition of Financial Liability

Only when the prevailing obligations of a financial liability are relieved in all or in part may the recognition of the financial liability be terminated in all or partly. Where this enterprise (debtor) enters into an agreement with a creditor so as to substitute the existing financial liabilities by way of any new financial liability, and if the contractual stipulations regarding the new financial liability is substantially different from that regarding the existing financial liability, it shall terminate the recognition of the existing financial liability, and shall at the same time recognize the new financial liability.

Where the recognition of a financial liability is totally or partially terminated, this enterprise shall include into the profits and losses of the current period the gap between the carrying amount which has been terminated from recognition and the considerations it has paid (including the non-cash assets it has transferred out and the new financial liabilities it has assumed).

(6) Offset of Financial Asset and Financial Liability

Where this enterprise has the legal right to offset its recognized financial asset and financial liability, and it is able to perform this legal right, and if it plans to settle with the net amount of and cash the financial asset and liquidate the financial liability, it shall itemize and show in the balance sheet the amounts after the financial asset and the financial liability offset each other. For any other circumstances, the financial asset and financial liability shall not offset each other, and shall be itemized and shown separately in the balance sheet

(7) Equity Instruments

The "equity instruments" refers to the contracts which can prove that this enterprise holds the surplus equities of the assets after the deduction of all the debts. This enterprise deal the equity instruments issued (including refinancing), repurchased, sold or cancelled as changes of equity. It shall not recognize the changes of fair value of equity instruments. The transaction expenses associated with equity transactions shall be deducted from the

equity.

This enterprise shall deduct the shareholders' equity for various kinds of distributions (not including stock dividends) to the holders of equity instruments. It shall not recognize the amount of changes in the fair value of equity instruments.

10.Account receivable

(1) Provision for bad debts of account receivable that are individually significant

The judgment basis for significant single-item amount or standard for significant amount	The accounts receivable with single-item amount of RMB 5 million and above
The method of separate provision for bad debts for the accounts receivable with significant single-item amount	Impairment test shall be separately conducted. If the test proves the occurrence of impairment, impairment loss shall be determined and provision for bad debts shall be made according to the difference between the present value of its future cash flow and its book value. For the accounts receivable whose impairment is not proved by separate test, such accounts receivable, together with those with insignificant single-item amount, are divided into some groups based on similar characteristics of credit risks. For these groups of accounts receivable, provision for bad debts shall be made according to the regulation mentioned in "(2) provision for bad debts shall be made for accounts receivable on group basis".

(2) The accounts receivable of bad debt provisions made by credit risk Group

Name	Withdrawing Method
Aging Group	Aging Analysis Method
Other Group	Other method

In Group ,Accounts on age basis in the portfolio:

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Aging	Rate for receivables(%)	Rate for other receivables(%)
During the credit period	0.00%	0.00%
The credit period within 1 year	5.00%	5.00%
1-2 years	10.00%	10.00%
2-3 years	30.00%	30.00%
3-4 years	50.00%	50.00%
4—5 years	70.00%	70.00%
Over 5 years	100.00%	100.00%

In Group, adopting balance percentage method for bad debt provision:

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

In Group ,adopting other method for bad debt provision:

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

(3) Accounts receivable that are individually insignificant but with bad debt provision provided on an individual basis

	The accounts receivable with single-item amount of less than	
Reason for separate provision for bad debts	RMB 5 million whose risk characteristics can't be reflected by	
	provision for bad debts on basis of group.	
	Provision for bad debts is made according to the difference	
Method of provision for bad debts	between the present value of its future cash flow and its book	
	value.	

11. Inventories

(1)Classification of Inventories

This enterprise's inventories is classified as raw materials, works in process, finished products, circulation materials, low-value consumption goods, packing materials, supplies purchasing, engineering construction, development cost, etc.

(2) Obtaining and Measurement of Inventories

The perpetual inventory systems are adopted for this enterprise's inventories. The inventories shall be measured by their actual cost when they are obtained. Raw materials, works in process, finished products, etc. shall be measured with the weighted average method when they are being sent out. Low-value consumption goods shall be written off by one-off write-off method when they are withdrawn for use. Circulation packaging materials shall be recorded into cost according to the predicted usage times.

(3) Methods to make provision for loss on decline in value of inventories

If the cost of inventories is higher than the net realizable value at the end of each period, this enterprise shall make the provision for the loss on decline in value of inventories. This enterprise makes provision for the loss on decline in value of inventories on the ground of each item of inventories. If the factors causing any write-down of the inventories have disappeared, the amount of write-down shall be resumed and be reversed from the provision for the loss on decline in value of inventories that has been made.

(4) Method for confirming the net realizable value of inventories

The net realizable value of inventories refers to the amount of the estimated selling price, less the estimated costs of completion, the estimated selling costs and related tax payments.

(5) Cost of Development

Cost of development includes completed development product, development product under construction, leasing development product and simulated development land.

Completed development product means the estate which has been built and up for sale; Development product under construction means the estate which hasn't been built and in the purpose of sale; Leasing development product means the estate which is temporarily leased under business mode for which the company's intents to sell, which the leasing development product amortizes by stages within the estimated available years; Simulated development land means the land which has been purchased and determined to be developed as Sales or Leasing Estate.

12. Long-term Equity Investment

The long-term equity investment in this section refers to the long-term equity investment of this enterprise that is able to control to or does joint control with or significant influences over the invested enterprise. For the long-term equity investment of this enterprise that is not able to control to or does not do joint control with or have significant influences over the invested enterprise, this enterprise shall record it as available-for-sale financial asset or the financial asset measured by its fair value with its changes in fair value recorded into the profits or losses of current period as the changes. For details of its accounting policy, please refer to Note III.9 "Financing Instruments"

The term "joint control" refers to the joint control over an arrangement of this enterprise in accordance with the contracts and agreements, and decisions over relevant activity of such arrangement shall not be unless the assent on sharing the control power. The term "significant influences" refers to this enterprise's power to participate in making decisions on the financial and operating policies of the invested enterprise, but not to control or do joint control together with other parties over the formulation of these policies.

(1)Ascertaining of Investment Cost

For the merger of enterprises under the same control, it shall, on the date of merger, regard the share of the book value of the owner's equity of the merged enterprise as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and the payment in cash, no-cash assets transferred as well as the book value of the debts borne by the merging party shall offset against the capital reverse. If the capital reserve is insufficient to dilute, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. If the consideration of the merging enterprise is that it issues equity securities, it shall, on the date of merger, regard the share of book value of the owner's equity of the merged enterprise as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The total face value of the stocks issued shall be regarded as the capital stock, while the difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and total face value of the shares issued shall offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to dilute, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. For the merger of enterprises under the same control through gaining the shares of the combined enterprise by multiple steps of deals, it shall deal with it in the following two ways depending on that if it belongs to "a package deal": if it belongs to "a package deal", it shall deal with all the deals as one obtaining the control power; if it does not belong to "a package deal", it shall, on the date of merger, regard the share of book value of the owner's equity of the merged enterprise as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The total face value of the stocks issued shall be regarded as the capital stock, while the difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and total face value of the shares issued shall offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to dilute, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. The equity investment held by this enterprise before the date of merger shall be accounted for by equity method, or shall be recorded as the other comprehensive income recognized as available-for-sale financial asset and not accounted for.

For the merger of enterprises not under the same control, it shall, on the date of merger, regard the share of the book value of the owner's equity of the merged enterprise as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The merger costs include the assets paid, liabilities occurred or borne and sum of the fair value of the equity securities issued by the purchaser. For the merger of enterprises not under the same control through gaining the shares of the combined enterprise by multiple steps of deals, it shall deal with it in the following two ways depending on that if it belongs to "a package deal": if it belongs to "a package deal", it shall deal with all the deals as one obtaining the control power; if it does not belong to "a package deal", it shall, on the date of merger, regard the sum of book value of the owner's original equity of the merged enterprise and the newly increased investment cost as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. For the shares originally held by this enterprise accounted for by weighted equity method, the relevant other comprehensive income shall not be accounted for

temporarily. For the equity investment accounted for as available-for-sale financial asset, the difference of its fair value and its face value and the accumulated changes in its fair value originally recorded as other comprehensive income shall be switched to the profits or losses of the current period.

The audit cost, law service cost, evaluation and consultation fees and agent commissions as well as other related administration costs occurred and borne by the merging or purchasing enterprise for the purpose of merger, shall be recorded into the profits or losses of current period at the time when the costs occurred.

Other equity investments except the long-term equity investment formed by merger of enterprises shall be initially ascertained by their costs which, depending on the different ways in acquiring the long-term equity investments, shall be recognized separately as cash purchasing prices actually paid by this enterprise, fair value of the equity securities issued by this enterprise, agreed value of the investment contracts or agreements, fair value or original book value of the assets obtained by exchange of no-monetary assets, the fair value of the long-term equity investment itself, etc. The relevant expenses, tax payments as well as other necessary expenses directly associated with obtaining the long-term equity investment shall be recorded into the investment costs as well. If this enterprise is able to do joint control or significant influence, which does not constitute control, over the invested entity as a result of additional investment, the long-term equity investment cost shall be the sum of the fair value of the equity investment ascertained in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instrument and the cost of the increased investment.

(2) Subsequent Measurement and Recognition Method

A long-term equity investment of this enterprise that does joint control (not including joint venture) or significant influences over the invested entity shall be measured by employing the equity method. Besides, the cost method is employed in this enterprise's financial reports to measure the long-term equity investment that could form control over the invested entity.

(1)Long-term equity investment measured by employing the cost method

The price of a long-term equity investment measured by employing the cost method shall be included at its initial investment cost. If there are additional investments, the cost of the long-term equity investment shall be adjusted. Except the prices actually paid when obtaining the investment or cash dividends or profits being approved in the consideration but not yet issued, the investment income of the current period shall be recognized in accordance with the cash dividends or profits being approved by the invested entity.

⁽²⁾Long-term equity investment measured by employing the equity method

If the initial cost of a long-term equity investment is more than the investing enterprise's attributable share of the fair value of the invested entity's identifiable net assets for the investment, the initial cost of the long-term equity investment may not be adjusted. If the initial cost of a long-term equity investment is less than the investing enterprise's attributable share of the fair value of the invested entity's identifiable net assets for the invested entity investment, the difference shall be included in the current profits and losses and the cost of long-term equity investment shall be adjusted simultaneously.

When employing the equity method, this enterprise shall, in accordance with the attributable share of the net profits or losses of the invested entity, recognize the investment profits or losses and adjust the book value of the long-term equity investment. This enterprise shall, in the light of the profits or cash dividends declared to distribute by the invested entity, calculate the proportion it shall obtain, and shall reduce the book value of the long-term equity investment correspondingly. Where any change is made to the owner's equity other than the net profits and losses of the invested entity, the book value of the long-term equity investment shall be adjusted and included in the capital reserves. This enterprise shall, on the ground of the fair value of all identifiable assets of the invested entity when it obtains the investment, recognize the attributable share of the net profits and losses of the invested entity after it adjusts the net profits of the invested entity. If the accounting policies and accounting periods adopted by the invested entity are different from those adopted by this enterprise, an adjustment shall be

made to the financial statements of the invested entity in accordance with the accounting policies and accounting periods of this enterprise and recognize the investment profits or losses and other comprehensive incomes. For the transactions between this enterprise and its joint ventures and associated entities, where the assets invested or sold do not constitute a business, the unrealized internal transaction profits or losses shall be calculated in accordance with proportion shared, with the proportion shared by this enterprise offset and recognize the investment profits or losses based thereof. However, if losses occurred in the internal transaction between the invested entities is the impairment loss of transferred assets, they shall not be offset. When the assets invested by this enterprise to its joint ventures or associated entities constitute a business, and the investing party obtains long-term equity but without control power, the fair value of the invested business shall be recognized as the initial investment cost of the additional long-term equity investment. The total difference between the original investment cost and the book face of the invested business shall be recorded into the profits or losses of the current period. If the assets purchased from the joint ventures or associated entities constitute a business, this enterprise shall account for the business in accordance with this enterprise Accounting Standard No. 20 - Business Combinations, with the total profits or losses associated with the transaction recognized.

The Company bears the net losses of its invested business to the limit of the book value of its long-term equity investment and other long-term equity that in real terms constitutes investment on the business. For additional loss of its invested business, if the Company is obligated to undertake, it shall be recognized as estimated liabilities accordingly and recorded in current investment losses. If the invested business earns profits afterwards, the Company shall reinstate and recognize its share of gains after compensating its unrecognized share of losses.

③Purchase of minority interest

While compiling consolidated financial statements, the Company adjusts its capital reserve in terms of the difference between the increase of long-term equity investments due to purchase of minority interest and its share of the subsidiaries' net assets since the purchase (or combination) date or dates. If its capital reserve is not sufficient to write down the difference, then the Company adjusts its retained income.

(4) Disposal of long-term equity investments

In consolidated financial statements, the Company records in shareholders' equity the difference between partial disposals of its long-term equity investments in its subsidiaries and its share of the subsidiaries' net assets if it does not lose control of the subsidiaries; and if such partial disposals result in loss of its control of the subsidiaries, the difference shall be treated in accordance with the accounting policies related and specified in "Compiling Principles for Consolidated Financial Statements", Note III.6.(2).

For disposals of long-term equity investments under other circumstances, the difference between the book value and the actual received consideration is recorded in current profit and loss.

For the long-term equity investments calculated by equity method, the same method applies to the remaining equity after disposal. Meanwhile, the other comprehensive gains originally recorded in shareholders' equity is treated pro rata by the same method how the invested businesses handle the accounts while directly disposing the related assets or liabilities. The investor recognizes the ownership interest due to equity changes except net profit and loss, other comprehensive gains and profit distribution, and carries it over pro rata to current profit and loss.

For long-term equity investments calculated by costs method, the same method applies to the remaining equity after disposal. Other comprehensive gains calculated and recognized by equity method or recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments before the Company obtains control of the invested businesses are treated on the same basis that the invested businesses directly dispose the related assets or liabilities, and it will be carried over pro rata to current profit and loss; and among the invested businesses' net assets that are calculated and recognized by equity method are all other equity changes than net profit and loss, other comprehensive gains and profit distribution carried over pro rata to current profit and loss.

For disposals of long-term investment equity resulting in loss of control over the invested businesses, when

compiling individual financial statements, the Company changes to adopt equity method to calculate the remaining equity that is still sufficient to exert joint control or significant influence, and to make adjustments as since it was acquired; and if the remaining equity is not sufficient, it will be handled in accordance with the relevant recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments and the difference between its fair value and book value will be recorded in current profit and loss since the Company loses control of the invested businesses. For other comprehensive gains recognized by equity method or recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments before the Company obtains control over the invested businesses, the Company adopts the same basis to handle the accounts as the invested businesses directly dispose the related assets or liabilities, and among the invested businesses' net assets that are calculated and recognized by equity method are all other equity changes than net profit and loss, other comprehensive gains and profit distribution carried over pro rata to current profit and loss. For the remaining equity calculated by equity method, other comprehensive gains and other ownership interests will be carried over pro rata while for those treated in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments, other comprehensive gains and other ownership interests will be carried over pro rata while for those treated in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments, other comprehensive gains and other ownership interests will be carried over pro rata while for those treated in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments, other comprehensive gains and other ownership interests will be carried over pro rata while for those treated in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments, other comprehensive gains and other ownership in

Under the circumstances that the Company loses joint control over or has no significant influence on the invested businesses due to partial equity disposal, the remaining equity changes to be calculated in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments, and the difference between its fare value on the date that the Company loses the joint control and significant influence and the book value is recorded in current profit and loss. For other comprehensive gains recognized due to calculation of the original equity investments by equity method, the Company adopts the equity method no longer but the same basis to handle the accounts as the invested businesses directly dispose the related assets or liabilities while carrying over to current profit and loss all the ownership interest recognized due to other equity changes than net profit and loss, other comprehensive gains and profit distribution.

If the Company gradually loses control of a subsidiary through multiple transactions, which is a package deal as a whole, then all these transactions will be treated as control losing equity disposal, and before loss of control, the difference between each transaction consideration and the book value of the corresponding long-term equity investment is recognized as other comprehensive gains and in the end, carried over to current profit and loss upon loss of control.

13. Investment real estate

The measurement mode of investment property

The measurement by the cost method

Depreciation or amortization method

The Company makes initial measurement at the costs that the properties is acquired and records as part of the property costs the subsequent expenses that could bring economic benefit inflows and be measured reliably while other subsequent expenses as part of current profit and loss. Such properties are depreciated or amortized in accordance with the relevant regulations for fixed assets or intangible assets.

14. Fixed assets

(1) Recognition criteria of fixed assets1

Fixed assets refer to tangible assets that are held for production, services, leases or operations and the useful life of which are over one accounting year. Fixed assets are recognized if it produces economic benefit inflows and its

costs can be measured reliably. The Company makes initial measurements on fixed assets at the costs that they are acquired.

(2) Depreciation method

Туре	Detail	Estimated useful Life	Estimated residual value rate	Depreciation rate(%)
House and Building	Straight-line method	Over the period of title (the period specified on the real estate title certificate or land use right certificate) or 30 years in case of no period of title	-	3.17
Machinery equipment- Kiln	Straight-line method	5	5	19
Machinery equipment- Platinum passage	Straight-line method	3	95.50	1.5
Machinery equipment- Glass flat-panel and other equipment	Straight-line method	15	5	6.33
Machinery equipment- Other Production equipment	Straight-line method	10	5	9.5
Transportation equipment	Straight-line method	5	5	19
Other equipment	Straight-line method	5	5	19

(3) Cognizance evidence and pricing method of financial leasing fixed assets

Fixed assets from finance lease are depreciated during the useful life if it is reasonable to determine that the ownership could be obtained upon lease expiration; otherwise, the Company chooses the shorter of the lease period and the remaining useful life to depreciate the assets.

15.Projects under construction

The costs of construction in progress include all necessary project expenditures, the borrowing expenses that should be capitalized before the works reaches the expected usable status and other relevant expenses. Construction in progress changes to fixed assets when it reaches the expected usable status.

16. Borrowing expenses

Borrowing expenses include interest, amortization of discount or premium, auxiliary expenses, translation

differences arising from borrowings in foreign currency etc. The Company starts to capitalize the borrowing expenses in direct connection to purchase, construction or production of the assets that meet capitalization conditions when there are assets expenditures and borrowing expenses incurred and/or the Company starts all the necessary events to purchase, construct or produce such assets till the assets can be used and sold. Other borrowing expenses are recognized as costs when incurred.

The Company capitalizes the actual interest expense incurred by use of special borrowings, minus the interest income from the remaining borrowing funds in bank or any investment income earned from the interim investment of those borrowings; and for general borrowings, the amount to capitalize is the weighted average of the accumulated assets expenditures in exceed of the special borrowings times the capitalization rate of the used general borrowings, which is determined by the weighted average interest rate of the general borrowings.

During capitalization, all translation differences of special borrowings in foreign currency should be capitalized while those of general borrowings in foreign currency are recorded in current profit and loss.

The assets to capitalize are fixed assets, investment properties, inventories etc., which can be used or sold after a certain period of time to purchase, construct or produce.

The Company stops capitalization of borrowing costs if an abnormal interruption more than 3 consecutive months occurs during purchase, construction or production of the assets that are eligible to capitalization till all those restart.

If general borrowings are used to purchase, construct or produce the capitalization eligible assets, the borrowing cost to capitalize is the weighted average of the accumulated assets expenditures in exceed of the special borrowings times the capitalization rate of the used general borrowings, which is determined by the weighted average interest rate of the general borrowings.

17.Intangible assets

(1) Valuation method, service life and impairment test of Intangible Assets

The Company makes initial measurements on intangible assets in terms of the costs and determines the useful life when obtaining the assets. For intangible assets of a limited useful life, from the time the assets are available for use, the Company adopts the amortization method that reflects realization of the expected economic benefits, or the straight-line amortization method if unable reliably to determine how to realize the expected economic benefits; and no amortization are made for intangible assets of an unlimited useful life.

At the end of each year, the Company reviews the useful life and amortization methods of intangible assets of a limited useful life and makes adjustments and accounting treatment if different from the previous estimates.

For the intangible assets that are estimated to produce no more economic benefits in the future, the Company records the book value of such assets all in current profit and loss.

(2) . Accounting Policy of Internal Research and Development Expenditure

The expenditures for internal research and development projects of an enterprise shall be classified into research expenditures and development expenditures.

The research expenditures shall be recorded into the profit or loss for the current period.

Development expenses can only be capitalized when the following conditions are satisfied: the technology is feasible for use or sales; there is the intention to use or sell the intangible assets; it can be proven that the product generated by the intangible assets is demanded or the intangible assets in demanded; if the intangible is used internally, it can be proven that it is useful; with necessary technical and financial resources and other resources to complete the development of the intangible assets and the intangible assets can be used or sold; the development expense can be reliably measured. If not, the development expense is accounted into the current gain/loss account.

If a research project meets the above-mentioned conditions and passes the technical and economic feasibility study,

the project will enter the development stage.

18. Impairment of the long-term assets

On balance sheet dates, the Company determines whether there are impairments occurring to fixed assets, construction in progress, intangible assets of a limited life, investment properties measured in the cost model as well as non-current and non-financial assets like the long-term equity investments on subsidiaries, joint ventures and associated companies. If impaired, the Company estimates the retrievable amount and conducts an impairment test. Impairment tests need to be done on goodwill, intangible assets of an unlimited life and the intangible assets that are not yet to reach the usable status, no matter they are impaired or not.

If the impairment test result shows the retrievable amount lower than the book value, impairment provisions will be set aside and recorded in impairment loss. The retrievable amount is the fair value of the assets minus the disposal expenses or the present value of the estimated future cash flows of the assets, whichever is higher. The fair value of the assets is determined in terms of the price specified in the selling agreement that is fair trade; if no selling agreement but there is an active assets market existing, it is determined in terms of the buyer's offer; and if no selling agreement and active assets market, the fair value can be estimated based on the best available information. Disposal expenses include all related legal charges, taxes, delivery fees or the direct expenses incurred to have the assets reach the usable or sellable status. To determine the present value of the continual usage of the assets and the estimated future cash flows occurring upon final disposal. Impairment provisions of the assets are calculated and recognized on the basis of individual assets. If unable to estimate the retrievable amount of individual assets, the Company determines the amount by reference to the asset group that includes the individual assets. Asset groups are the minimum assets combination that independently produces cash inflows.

For the goodwill separately listed in financial statements, while an impairment test being conducted, the book value is apportioned to the asset groups or combination of asset groups expected to benefit from the synergy effects arising from business combinations. The Company recognizes impairment losses when the test result shows that the retrievable amount of the asset groups or combination of asset groups is lower than their book values. The impairment loss will be first used to write down the book values of the asset groups or combination of asset groups or combination of asset groups or combination of asset groups and then those of other assets pro rata.

Once the aforesaid impairment losses are recognized, they cannot be reinstated in the future.

19.Long-term amortizable expenses

Long-term unamortized expenses are valued at the actual costs and amortized at average in an estimated beneficial period of time. If those cannot benefit the Company in future accounting periods, the remaining will be recorded all in current profit and loss.

20. Remuneration

(1) Accounting methods for short-term compensation

Employee remuneration refers to all kinds of rewards or compensations given in return for employees' services or employment termination. It includes short-term compensation, post-employment benefits, demission benefits and other long-term employee benefits as well as the benefits the Company provides to employees' spouses, children, dependents, deceased employees' family and other beneficiaries.

The Company classifies into short-term compensation the employee remuneration that needs to be paid off entirely in the twelve months following the reporting year the employees have provided their services, which excludes those given for employment termination. Short-term compensation includes payroll, bonus, allowances and subsidies, employee welfare, social security expenses including medical insurance, injury insurance and birth insurance, housing fund, labor union and employee training expenditures, short-term paid leaves, short-term profit share plans, non-monetary benefits and other short-term rewards. It recognizes as liabilities the actual short-term compensation incurred during the accounting period that the employees provide their services and records in current profit and loss or the relevant asset costs. Non-monetary benefits are measured at the fair value.

(2) Accounting methods for post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefits are mainly defined contribution plans, which include basic pension, unemployment insurance etc. The corresponding contributions are recorded in the relevant asset costs or current profit and loss when incurred.

(3) Accounting methods for demission benefits

Demission benefits are the compensations paid to terminate employment before expiration or encourage employees to accept lay-off.

(4) Accounting methods for other long-term employee benefits

Other long-term employee benefits are all other employee compensations than short-term compensation, post-employment benefits and demission benefits. They are long-term paid leaves, long-term benefits for the disabled, long-term profit sharing plans etc.

21. Estimated Liabilities

The Company recognizes as estimated liabilities the obligations that meet the following conditions:

- A. Current obligations being undertaken by the Company;
- B. Fulfillment of the obligations that lead to cash flow out of the Company;
- C. The amount of the obligations that can be measured reliably.

If it is expected that a third party can compensate for all or partial expenditures to pay off the recognized estimated liabilities, the compensation can be recognized separately as assets only when the Company is sure to receive it. The amount to recognize cannot exceed the book value of the recognized liabilities.

22. Share-based Payment

(1) Types of Share-based Payment

It is divided into equity-settled share-based payment and cash-settled share-based payment.

(2) Recognition of Equity Instruments' Fair Value

For the granted equity instruments that there is an active market for, e.g. options, the Company determines the fair value by reference to the quotation prevailing in the active market. For those that there is no active market for, the options pricing model is adopted to determine the fair value.

(3) Recognition Basis for Best Estimates on Exercisable Equity Instruments

On each balance sheet date during the vesting period, the Company makes best estimates based on the latest number changes of its employees and adjusts the quantity of estimated exercisable equity. The final quantity of estimated exercisable equity instruments should be consistent with that of the actual ones on vesting dates.

23.Revenues

Income, is an enterprise formed in daily activities, will lead to an increase in shareholders' equity, the total inflow of capital has nothing to do with the economic interests of the owner of investment. The company involved in inco

me, including revenue from selling goods, income of labor ,transferring assets use right and real estate development income..

(1) Recognition time for sales of goods

After transferring the significant risks and compensation of the merchandise ownership to the buyer, the Company no longer holds the rights to manage and have control over the merchandise, and recognizes the revenue if the economic benefits arising from the related transactions can flow into the Company and all the costs and revenues related to such product sales can be measured reliably.

(2) Services

Service transaction can be estimated reliably, meaning the following conditions are satisfied: amount of revenue c an be measured reliably; the relevant economic benefits are likely to flow into the enterprise; completion of the tra nsaction can be measured reliably; transactions that have occurred and will occur costs can be reliably measured

For the services that start and end during the same accounting year, the revenue shall be recognized upon completion; if the services end in a different accounting year and the service transaction results can be measured reliably, the Company adopts the completion percentage method to recognize the revenue on balance sheet dates; if not measurable reliably, the Company recognizes the revenue at the amount of the service costs that are incurred and can be compensated expectedly; otherwise, the service costs incurred are recognized as current expenses.

The Company adopts the following methods to determine the completion progress of service transactions: (1)measurement of the completed jobs; (2)the proportion of the completed services to all; (3)the proportion of the costs incurred to the total.

The company provides services at the balance sheet date, the transaction can not be reliably estimated, it shall be t reated as follows: the costs incurred are expected to be compensated, according to the amount of labor costs that h ave occurred service revenue is recognized, and the same amount knot turn labor costs; the costs incurred are not e xpected to be compensated, labor costs should be recognized in profit or loss has occurred, no service revenue is r ecognized.

Contract or agreement entered into with other companies, including the sale of goods when providing services, the sale of goods and rendering of services can be measured in part to distinguish and separate, should be part of the s ale of goods as sale of goods, the provision of services and as part of the provision of services deal with. Sales of goods and rendering of services can not be distinguished, or can be distinguished but can not be measured separat ely, should be part of the sale of goods and provision of services as part of the total sales of goods.

(3) Use Rights of Assets on Alienation

Transfer of right to Use Rights of Assets on Alienation consists of interest income, fee income etc.

If the related economic benefits can flow into the Company and the revenue can be measured reliably, the amount of usage revenue will be calculated and determined according to the payment time and terms of the related contract or agreement.

(4) Construction Contracts

A construction contract is a contract for the construction of one or more of the assets in terms of design, technolog y and features, end-use and other closely related and approved.

Construction contracts are divided into fixed price contracts and cost-plus contracts.

A fixed price contract is to determine the price of a construction contract works in accordance with a fixed price o r fixed unit price contract.

Cost-plus contracts, refers to the contract or otherwise agreed cost basis, plus the cost of a fixed fee or a percentag e of the project to determine the price of a construction contract.

At the balance sheet date, shall be multiplied by the total contract revenue before completion less the cumulative a mount of revenue recognized after the accounting period, recognized as the current contract revenue; at the same t ime, according to the contract multiplied by the estimated total cost of completion less accumulated previous acco

unting period after the amount recognized as an expense is recognized as current contract costs.

Current period complete a construction contract, the contract shall be in accordance with the actual total income b efore deducting the cumulative amount of revenue recognized after the accounting period, recognized as the curre nt contract revenue; at the same time, according to the contract costs incurred for the deductible costs previously a ccumulated recognized after the accounting period recognized as current contract costs.

If the results cannot be measured reliably but the costs can be retrieved, the revenue will be recognized at the retrievable amount of the actual construction contract costs and the costs treated as expenses when incurred; if not retrievable, the costs will also be treated as expenses and no revenue will be recognized.

(5) Income of Real Estate Development

The company's real estate development products can confirm the income when meeting the follow conditions:

The sales contract has been signed; the down-payment has been charged and the bank mortgage procedure has been completed or has obtained the rights to charge the purchase payment; the main-body of the house has been completed and has passed the acceptance and inspection; the costs of the sales of the item can be measured reliably.

24.Governmental subsidy

(1)Basis and accounting methods for assets related government subsidies

The government grants of monetary assets shall be measured in accordance with the received or receivable amount. Of which, the grants can be measured at the receivable amount if there exists exact evidence to prove they are allocated according to the fixed quota standard, otherwise they shall be measured at the amount actually received. The government grants of non-monetary assets shall be measured at the fair value. If the fair value cannot be reliably obtained, it shall be measured according to the nominal amount of RMB 1. The government grants related to assets are recognized as the deferred incomes, which are equally distributed within the service life of related assets and account into the current profit or loss.

(2) Basis and accounting methods for incomes shall related government subsidies The government grants related to incomes shall be accounted into the current profit or loss if they are used to compensate for the correlative expenses or losses occurred, and shall be recognized as the deferred income and accounted into the current profit or loss during the expense confirmation period if they are used to compensate for the correlative expenses or losses occurred in the subsequent period. The government grants measured at the nominal amount shall be directly accounted into the current profit or loss.

25. Deferred income tax assets/Deferred income tax liability

The balance between the book value and the tax basis of some items of assets and liabilities, as well as the temporary differences issued as the balance between the book value and the tax basis of the tax basis items that unrecognized as assets and liabilities but can be determined as per the provisions of tax law, which shall be determined as the deferred income tax assets and the deferred income tax liabilities in accordance with the balance sheet debt law.

Taxable temporary differences related to the initial recognition of goodwill, as well as the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that neither belongs to a business consolidation, nor affects the accounting profit and taxable income (or deductible loss) when it happens, the relevant deferred income tax liabilities shall not be recognized. In addition, as for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, if the Company could control the reverse time of such differences and such differences cannot be reversed in the foreseeable future, the relevant deferred income tax liabilities also shall not

be recognized. Apart from the above-mentioned exceptional cases, the Company recognizes all other deferred income tax liabilities caused by taxable temporary differences.

Deductible temporary differences related to the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that neither belongs to a business consolidation, nor affects the accounting profit and taxable income (or deductible loss) when it happens, the relevant deferred income tax assets shall not be recognized. In addition, as for deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, if such differences cannot be reversed in the foreseeable future or are not likely to obtain the taxable income to deduct the deductible temporary differences of the taxable income, the relevant deferred income tax liabilities shall not be recognized. Apart from the above-mentioned exceptional cases, the Company recognizes other deferred income tax liabilities caused by deductible temporary differences within the limit of likely obtained taxable income that can be used to deduct the deductible temporary differences of the taxable income.

The corresponding deferred tax assets of deductible loss and tax reduction that can be carried forward during subsequent years shall be recognized within the limit of likely obtained future taxable income that can be used to deduct the deductible loss and tax reduction.

As per the provisions of tax law, the deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities shall be measured at the applicable tax rates used during the period of expectation recovery of relevant assets or pay-off relevant liabilities at the balance sheet date.

The book value of the deferred income tax assets shall be re-checked at the balance sheet date. The book value of the deferred income tax assets shall be written-down if it is unlikely to obtain sufficient taxable income in the future to deduct the benefit of the deferred tax assets and the written-down amount shall be carried forward if it is likely to obtain sufficient taxable income.

26.Operational leasing

(1) Accounting of operational leasing

The Company will transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset lease is recognized as a finance lease. Other forms of lease besides financial leasing are considered as operating leasing. Lease payments under an operating lease shall be accounted into the relevant asset cost or current profit or loss over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

(2) Accounting Method for Financing Leases

At the commencement of the lease term, an amount equal to the lower of the fair value of the leased asset and the present value of the minimum lease payments shall be regarded as the recorded value of the leased assets and an amount equal to the minimum lease payments shall be recognized as a long-term recorded value of the leased assets of payables. The balance between the recorded amount of the leased asset and the recorded amount of the payable shall be accounted for as unrecognized finance charge.

27. Other significant accounting policies and estimates

Share repurchase refers to the behavior of repurchasing a certain sum of Company's outstanding stocks from the stock market by cash and other methods; and the behavior that the incentive objects of restricted stocks fail to submit a written application to the Board in the prescribed period shall be deemed as voluntarily give up the unlocking, the corresponding restricted stocks shall no longer be unlocked and shall be logged out after the repurchase at the awarded price by the Company. If any period fails to meet the unlocking conditions within the

unlocking period, the restricted stock with the unlocking application qualification in the current period cannot be unlocked and shall be logged out after the repurchase by the Company.

Upon the legal procedures and reporting approval and through repurchasing the Company's stocks, the Company's reduction of capital is conducted according to the total nominal value of written-off stocks. The part of price paid to stock repurchase (including transaction expenses) that excesses the total nominal amount shall offset the capital reserve (share premium), earned surplus and undistributed profits in sequence; The part of price paid to stock repurchase (including transaction expenses) that less than the total nominal amount shall increase the capital reserve (share premium).

28. Change of main accounting policies and estimations

- (1)Change of main accounting policies
- \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable
- (2) Change of main accounting estimations
- \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

VI.Taxation

1.Main categories and rates of taxes

Taxes	Tax ref	erences	Applicable tax rates	
VAT	Sales revenue and Technical services revenue		11%、17%/6%	
Business tax	Income from labor se	rvice and lease	3%, 5%	
Urban construction tax	Turnover tax to be pa	id allowances	7%	
Enterprises income tax	Taxable income		15%、25%	
Educational surtax	Turnover tax to be pa	id allowances	5%	
The disclosure on the rate of income t	ax of taxpayers in a	lifferent enterprises	s is stated below	
Name of Taxpayer]	Rate of Income Tax	
Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Lt	d. (The Company)	15%		
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology	Co., Ltd.(Subsidiary)	15%		
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd		15%		
Shijiazhuang Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd (Sub-subsidiary)		15%		
Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd (Subsidiary)		15%		
Shijiazhuang Xuxin Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd (Subsidiary)		15%		
Hebei Xubao Construction Installation Engineering Co., Ltd		25%		

(Subsidiary)	
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Color Bulb Co., Ltd(Subsidiary)	25%
Wuhan Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd	25%
Sichuan Ruiyi Construction Engineering Co., Ltd. (Subsidiary)	25%
Beijing Xufeng Real Estate Co., Ltd. (Subsidiary)	25%
Dongxu (Kunshan) Display Material Co., Ltd. (Subsidiary)	25%
Beijing Dongxu Investment Developement Co., Ltd. (Sub-subsidiary)	25%
Wuhu Ruiyi Labor Co., Ltd(Sub-subsidiary)	25%
Jiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd. (Subsidiary)	15%
Beijing Xutan New Material Co., Ltd. (Subsidiary)	25%
Beijing Dongxu Huuaqing Investment Co., Ltd. (Subsidiary)	25%
Jiangsu Dongxu Yitai Intelligent Equipment Co., Ltd.	25%
Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.(Subsidiary)	25%
Shenzhen Xuhui Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.(Subsidiary)	25%
Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd.(Subsidiary)	25%
Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd.(Sub-subsidiary)	25%
Fuzhou Xufu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.(Sub-subsidiary)	25%

2.Tax Preference

① On September 29, 2015, The Company was rated as the national high-tech enterprise with validity of 3 years. As per the provisions of enterprise income tax law, the Company adopts 15% enterprise tax rate applicable for high-tech enterprises for three years since 2015.

⁽²⁾ On October 21, 2014, Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. was rated as the national high-tech enterprise with validity of 3 years. As per the provisions of enterprise income tax law, the Company adopts 15% enterprise tax rate applicable for high-tech enterprises for three years since 2014.

③ On October 14, 2013, Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd. was rated as the national high-tech enterprise with validity of 3 years. As per the provisions of enterprise income tax law, the Company adopts 15% enterprise tax rate applicable for high-tech enterprises for three years since 2013.

④ On November 4, 2013, Shijiazhuang Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd. was rated as the national high-tech enterprise with validity of 3 years. As per the provisions of enterprise income tax law, the Company adopts 15% enterprise tax rate applicable for high-tech enterprises for three years since 2013.

⑤ On August 3, 2015, Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. was rated as the national high-tech

enterprise with validity of 3 years. As per the provisions of enterprise income tax law, the Company adopts 15% enterprise tax rate applicable for high-tech enterprises for three years since 2015.

(6) In 2013, Shijiazhuang Xuxin Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. was rated as the national high-tech enterprise. December 2014 for the record, As per the provisions of enterprise income tax law, the Company adopts 15% enterprise tax rate applicable for high-tech enterprises for three years since 2014.

⑦ On December 3, 2013, Jiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd. was rated as the national high-tech enterprise with validity of 3 years. As per the provisions of enterprise income tax law, the Company adopts 15% enterprise tax rate applicable for high-tech enterprises for three years since 2013.

VII. Notes to the major items of consolidated financial statement

1.Monetary Capital

In RMB

Items	Year-end balance	Year-beginning balance
Cash	246,291.07	245,781.01
Bank deposit	15,837,794,470.16	12,181,847,699.04
Other	445,294,342.51	227,416,690.21
Total	16,283,335,103.74	12,409,510,170.26

Other notes

Notes 1: The material reasons for the increase of monetary funds at the end of the period compared with the beginning include the completion of the directional add-issuance for raising 8 billion RMB, collection of sales payment and increased financing.

Notes 2: The amount of restricted monetary capital of the total monetary capital in the end of the period is RMB 543,648,071.60. Mainly for the draft earnest money and the fixed deposit receipt.

2.Bills receivable

(1) Classification bill receivable

In RMB

Items	Year-end balance	Year-beginning balance
Bank acceptance	79,562,091.14	51,014,152.00
Trade acceptance	4,500,000.00	
Total	84,062,091.14	51,014,152.00

(2) Bills receivable pledged at period-end

Items Year-er	d balance Year-beginning balance
---------------	----------------------------------

Bank acceptance	468,321,671.17	
Total	468,321,671.17	

3. Account receivable

(1)Classification account receivables

In RMB

	Amount in year-end				Amount in year- begin					
Classification	Book B	Balance	Bad debt	provision	Deele	Book	Balance	Bad deb	t provision	
	Amount	Proportio n(%)	Amount	Proportio n(%)	Book value	Amount	Proportio n(%)	Amount	Proportion(%)	Book value
Receivables subject to provision for bad debts on credit risk characteristics basis	1,162,33 6,850.48	100.00%	16,369,1 50.05	1.41%	1,145,967 ,700.43	92,294.		12,853,98 2.43	1.22%	1,042,538,3 12.51
Total	1,162,33 6,850.48	100.00%	16,369,1 50.05	1.41%	1,145,967 ,700.43	92,294.	100.00%	12,853,98 2.43	1.22%	1,042,538,3 12.51

Receivable accounts with large amount individually and bad debt provisions were provided

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Account receivable on which bad debt provisions are provided on age basis in the group

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \Box Not applicable

In RMB

Aging		Balance in year-end			
Aging	Receivable accounts	Bad debt provision	Proportion		
Subitem within 1 year					
Within credit period	874,411,047.76				
Within 1 year after credit period	252,781,149.58	12,639,057.48	5.00%		
1-2 years	14,520,154.14	1,452,015.41	10.00%		
2-3 years	2,348,332.48	704,499.75	30.00%		
3-4 years	2,617,965.40	1,308,982.70	50.00%		
Over 5 years	264,594.71	264,594.71	100.00%		
Total	1,146,943,244.07	16,369,150.05	1.43%		

Notes:

In the groups, accounts receivable adopting balance percentage method to withdraw bad debt provision

 $\square Applicable \ \sqrt{Not} \ applicable$

In the groups, accounts receivable adopting other methods to accrue bad debt provision
Group Name	Closing balance	Bad debt provision
Other group	15,393,606.41	
Continued		
Group Name	Opening balance	Bad debt provision
Other group	23,454,108.12	

(2) Accounts receivable withdraw, reversed or collected during the reporting period

The withdrawal amount of the bad debt provision during the reporting period was of RMB 7,054,229.44;The amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period was of RMB3,539,061.82. Where the current bad debts back or recover significant amounts:

In RMB

Name	Back or withdraw money	Method
None		

(3) The ending balance of account receivables owed by the imputation of the top five parties

The total receivable amount of top five closing balances collected by the debtors in the current reporting period is RMB480,467,933.20, which accounts for 41.34% of the total receivables. The total amount of closing balance for corresponding accrued bad-debt provision is RMB 3,151,584.57.

4. Payment in advance

(1) Payment in advance:

In RMB

Aging	Amount ir	n year-end	Amount in year- begin		
Aging	Amount	Proportion(%)	Amount	Proportion(%)	
Within 1 year	388,588,032.31	80.50%	144,188,241.68	34.42%	
1-2 years	35,912,154.54	9.81%	261,349,437.53	62.39%	
2-3 years	26,925,134.67	7.35%	6,788,329.79	1.62%	
Over 3 years	8,554,092.21	2.34%	6,584,578.57	1.57%	
Total	459,979,413.73		418,910,587.57		

Notes:

(2) Top 5 of the closing balance of the prepayment colleted according to the prepayment target

As of June 30,2016, The total prepayment amount of top five closing balances collected by the objects of prepayment in the current reporting period is RMB 180,457,628.00, which accounts for 39.23% of the total closing prepayment balance.

Other notes:

5. Other accounts receivable

(1) Other accounts receivable disclosed by category

	Amount in year-end				Ar	nount in ye	ar- begin			
Category	Book H	Balance	Bad debt	provision	D 1	Book	Balance	Bad deb	t provision	
Category	Amount	Proportio n(%)	Amount	Proportio n(%)		Amount	Proportio n(%)	Amount	Proportion(%)	Book value
Other receivables subject to provision for bad debts on credit risk characteristics basis	93,501,5 05.57	100.00%	1,912,14 0.52	2.05%	91,589,36 5.05		100.00%	1,872,375 .99	3.28%	55,197,871. 28
Total	93,501,5 05.57	100.00%	1,912,14 0.52	2.05%	91,589,36 5.05		100.00%	1,872,375 .99	3.28%	55,197,871. 28

Receivable accounts with large amount individually and bad debt provisions were provided

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

Account reveivable on which bad debt proisions are provided on age basis in the group

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \Box not applicable

In RMB

In RMB

A sin s		Amount in year-end	
Aging	Account receivable	Bad debt provision	Rate of alloance(%)
Within item 1 year			
Within credit period	4,705.44		
Within 1 year after credit period	96,922.88	4,846.14	5.00%
1-2 years	485,541.91	48,554.19	10.00%
2-3 years	718,105.55	215,431.67	30.00%
Over 5 yearsw	1,643,308.52	1,643,308.52	100.00%
Total	2,948,584.30	1,912,140.52	64.85%

Notes of the basis of recognizing the group:

Other receivable account in Group on which bad debt provisions were provided on percentage basis:

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

Other Receivable accounts on which bad debt provisions are provided by other ways in the portfolio:

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ Not applicable

Group Name	Closing balance	Bad debt provision
Internal current account	349,905.00	
Deposit	17,067,982.42	

Continued		
Total	90,552,921.27	
Export tax refunds	1,074,336.38	
Insurance	880,000.00	
Cash deposit	57,302,783.28	
Personal official loans	11,577,929.05	
Individual retirement insurance	2,299,985.14	

Group Name	Opening balance	Bad debt provision
Internal current account	299,905.00	
Deposit	7,709,572.64	
Individual retirement insurance	2,812,157.82	
Personal official loans	9,287,709.26	
Deposit	33,980,966.75	
Total	54,090,311.47	

(2) Accounts receivable withdraw, reversed or collected during the reporting period

The withdrawal amount of the bad debt provision during the reporting period was of RMB39,764.53; the amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period was of RMB 0.00.

Significant amount of reversed or recovered bad debt provision:

Name	Amount	Method

(3) Other account receivable classified by account nature

In RMB

Nature	Closing book value	Opening book value
Internal current account	349,905.00	299,905.00
Current account		1,205,904.65
Deposit	57,302,783.28	33,980,966.75
Personal official borrowing	11,577,929.05	9,287,709.26
Deposit	17,067,982.42	7,709,572.64
Persona Returnable Insurance	2,299,985.14	2,812,157.82
Insurance	880,000.00	

Export tax refunds	1,074,336.38	
Other	2,948,584.30	1,774,031.15
Total	93,501,505.57	57,070,247.27

(4) The ending balance of other receivables owed by the imputation of the top five parties

Name	Nature	Amount in year-end	Aging	Proportion	The closing balance of bad debts
Beijing Cultural Technology Financial Leasing Co., Ltd.	Deposit	15,000,000.00	Within 1 year	16.04%	
Beijing State Owned Financial Leasing Co., Ltd.	Deposit	12,500,000.00	Within 1 year	13.37%	
Wuhu Economic and Technological Deve lopment Zone Finan ce Bureau	Deposit	9,978,000.00	2-3 years	10.67%	
Hebei Finance Leasing Co., Ltd.	Deposit	5,100,000.00	1-2 years	5.45%	
Ligen Finance Leasing(Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Deposit	5,000,000.00	Within 1 year	5.35%	
Total		47,578,000.00		50.88%	

6. Inventory

(1) Inventory types

In RMB

		Year-end balance		Year-beginning balance			
Items	Book Balance	Provision for bad debts	Book value	Book Balance	Provision for bad debts	Book value	
Raw materials	846,134,985.86		846,134,985.86	997,984,608.47		997,984,608.47	

Processing products	73,145,478.69	73,145,478.69	55,124,671.25	55,124,671.25
Stock goods	207,022,198.19	207,022,198.19	182,763,166.25	182,763,166.25
Construction cont ract has been com pleted unsettled a ssets	171,986,917.63	171,986,917.63	27,390,555.01	27,390,555.01
Development cost	976,339,663.47	976,339,663.47	914,716,683.08	914,716,683.08
Total	2,274,629,243.84	2,274,629,243.84	2,177,979,684.06	2,177,979,684.06

(2) Completed unsettled assets formed from the construction contact at the period-end

In RMB

Items	Amount
Accumulated Incurred Cost	117,018,749.29
Accumulated Confirmed Gross Profit	75,749,061.84
Settlement Amount	20,780,893.50
Unliquidated Completed Assets Formed in the Construction Contract	171,986,917.63

Other notes:

Notes: Detaile of product development

In RMBN o.	· J · · · · · ·	Date(Planned)		Estimated total investment	Beginning balance	Ending balance
01	Dongxu International Center	2015-12-29	2017-2-27	2.2 billion	914,716,683.08	976,339,663.47

7. Non-current assets due within 1 year

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance
Hydropower installation dormitory renovation project		139,395.72
Total		139,395.72

Other notes:

In RMB

8. Other current assets

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
USD exchange	58,000,000.00	58,000,000.00	
Prepaid or pending certified taxes	1,151,257,892.65	1,158,401,769.76	
Total	1,209,257,892.65	1,216,401,769.76	

Other notes:

In 1993,the Group signed the agreement on exchange of US dollars which agreed returning 10,000,000 US dollars to the Exchange Unit and repossess the RMB 58,000,000 exchanged in November 1998, As of June 30, 2016, the Group still consults with the Exchange Unit on the returning of the exchange.

9. Long-term equity investment

											In RMB
					Increase/	decrease					Clasica
Investees	Opening balance	Add investmen t	d	Gain/loss of Investme nt	other	Other equity changes	Declarati on of cash dividends or profit	Withdraw n impairme nt provision	Other	Closing balance	Closing balance of impairme nt provision
I. Joint ver	ntures										
II. Associa	ted enterpr	ises									
Zhongda Chengxin Internatio nal Commerc ial Factoring Co., Ltd.	72,426,25 2.41			81,758.31						72,508,01	
Subtotal	72,426,25 2.41			81,758.31						72,508,01 0.72	
Total	72,426,25 2.41			81,758.31						72,508,01 0.72	

Other notes

10. Fixed assets

(1) List of fixed assets

Items	House, building	Machinery eqiupment	Transportations	Other equipment	Total
I. Original price					
1. Balance at period-beginning	1,099,869,204.05	6,565,156,510.66	39,358,222.50	49,655,303.76	7,754,039,240.97
2.Increase in the current period	1,259,541.79	1,664,985,811.42	1,451,034.45	3,667,184.99	1,671,363,572.65
(1) Purchase	923,550.12	12,810,564.71	1,451,034.45	3,533,559.61	18,718,708.89
(2)Inventory\Fixed assets\ Transferred from construction in progress	335,991.67	644,213.92			980,205.59
(3)Increased of Enterprise Combination		2,045,723.89		133,625.38	2,179,349.27
(4) leaseback		1,649,485,308.90			1,649,485,308.90
3.Decreased amount of the period		1,824,502,514.55		3,461.54	1,824,505,976.09
(1) Disposal		5,600.00		3,461.54	9,061.54
(2) leaseback		1,824,496,914.55			1,824,496,914.55
4. Balance at period-end	1,101,128,745.84	6,405,639,807.53	40,809,256.95	53,319,027.21	7,600,896,837.53
II. Accumulated depreciation					
1.Opening balance	205,168,394.85	612,002,791.63	19,548,829.87	17,092,852.02	853,812,868.37
2.Increased amount of the period	14,640,679.43	211,218,941.85	3,159,829.24	2,732,796.75	231,752,247.27
(1) Withdrawal	14,640,679.43	208,071,367.40	3,159,829.24	2,701,365.35	228,573,241.42
(2)leaseback		2,970,185.65			2,970,185.65
(2)Increased of Enterprise Combination		177,388.80		31,431.40	208,820.20
3.Decrease in the reporting period		235,721,021.68		1,589.07	235,722,610.75
(1) Disposal		2,936.73		1,589.07	4,525.80
(2) leaseback		235,718,084.95			235,718,084.95

4.Closing balance	219,809,074.28	587,500,711.80	22,708,659.11	19,824,059.70	849,842,504.89
III. Impairment provision					
1.Opening balance		36,444.84			36,444.84
2.Increase in the reporting period					
(1) Withdrawal					
3.Decrease in the reporting period					
(1) Disposal					
4. Closing balance		36,444.84			36,444.84
IV. Book value					
1.Book value of the period-end	881,319,671.56	5,818,102,650.89	18,100,597.84	33,494,967.51	6,751,017,887.80
2.Book value of the period-begin	894,700,809.20	5,953,117,274.19	19,809,392.63	32,562,451.74	6,900,189,927.76

(2) Details of fixed assets failed to accomplish certification of property

In RMB

Items	Book value	Reason
102#Workshop	39,982,468.02	Processing
Cullet warehouse	2,524,901.64	Processing
Main entrance Guard room	158,484.32	Processing
Bathroom	81,349.56	Processing
East entrance Guard room	86,747.41	Processing
Compressed air station, circulating water pump house, refrigeration station	814,185.12	Processing
Dangerous goods warehouse	353,993.01	Processing
Wastewater treatment plant	838,445.18	Processing
Substation	346,950.06	Processing
Boiler room	4,499,351.46	Processing
Total	49,686,875.78	Processing

Other notes

11. Project under construction

(1)Project under construction

		Year-end balance		Year-beginning balance			
Items	Book balance	Provision for devaluation	Book value	Book balance	Provision for devaluation	Book value	
LCD glass substrate production line project	2,258,005,973.28		2,258,005,973.28	1,874,688,280.97		1,874,688,280.97	
Xufei LCD glass substrate production line II and supporting	1,058,813,729.04		1,058,813,729.04	1,013,527,351.59		1,013,527,351.59	
Xuxin LCD glass substrate production line	516,885,190.52		516,885,190.52	485,548,460.69		485,548,460.69	
Kunshan Color film project	30,509,904.95		30,509,904.95	16,309,892.75		16,309,892.75	
Sapphire crystal sultivation and processing of production line equipment	48,882,489.80		48,882,489.80	42,942,402.90		42,942,402.90	
Project of Production Line for the 8.5th-generation Glass glass substrate	10,533,079.83		10,533,079.83				
Total	3,923,630,367.42		3,923,630,367.42	3,433,016,388.90		3,433,016,388.90	

In RMB

(2) Changes of significant construction in progress

Name of project	Budget	Opening balance	Increase	Transferr ed to fixed assets	Other decrease		Proporti on %	Project	Capitaliz ation of interest	capitaliz	ation of	Source of funding	
--------------------	--------	--------------------	----------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	-----------	----------	-------------------------	--

									period	
LCD glass substrate producti on line project		1,874,68 8,280.97			2,258,00 5,973.28	84.26%	84.26%	525,120, 866.03	74,738,7 64.46	Raise funds
Xufei LCD glass substrate producti on line II and supporti ng		1,013,52 7,351.59			1,058,81 3,729.04	100.00%	100%	198,137, 862.86	25,430,8 24.44	Loans of financial institutio ns
Xuxin LCD glass substrate producti on line	2,700,00	485,548, 460.69	31,336,7 29.83		516,885, 190.52	92.07%	92.07%	132,051, 312.19	16,651,0 45.32	Loans of financial institutio ns
Kunshan Color film project	3,115,50 0,000.00	16,309,8 92.75	14,200,0 12.20		30,509,9 04.95	3.90%	3.90%			Raise funds
Sapphire crystal sultivatio n and processi ng of producti on line equipme nt	59,064,0 00.00	42,942,4 02.90	6,624,80 0.82	684,713. 92	48,882,4 89.80	83.92%	83.92%			Other
Project of Producti on Line for the 5th-gene	6,950,00 0,000.00		10,533,0 79.83		10,533,0 79.83	0.15%	0.15%			Raise funds

ration									
CF for									
TFT-LC									
D									
0.1			295,491.	295,491.					
Other			67	67					
Total	22,901,0 84,000.0 0	3.433.01		980,205. 59	3,923,63 0,367.42	 	855,310, 041.08	116,820, 634.22	

12. Engineering Material

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance		
Special Equipment	238,096.56	31,267.87		
Special material	10,741.55	6,947.12		
Total	248,838.11	38,214.99		

Other notes:

13. Intangible assets

(1) Information

Items	Land use right	Patent right	Non patent technology	Patent technology	Total
I. Original price					
1. Balance at period-beginning	452,895,904.31	1,558,843.24	46,984,667.98	4,500,000.00	505,939,415.53
2.Increase in the current period	4,418,760.50	28,581.20	38,469.24	17,581,840.99	22,067,651.93
(1) Purchase	4,418,760.50	28,581.20	38,469.24	12,581,840.99	17,067,651.93
(2)Internal					
Development					
(3)Increased of Enterprise Combination				5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
3.Decreased amount of the period					

(1) Disposal					
4. Balance at period-end	457,314,664.81	1,587,424.44	47,023,137.22	22,081,840.99	528,007,067.46
II.Accumulated amortization					
1. Balance at period-beginning	34,002,566.91	476,690.66	9,000,121.46	168,750.00	43,648,129.03
2. Increase in the current period	4,539,375.74	80,545.71	2,268,293.22	798,542.35	7,686,757.02
(1) Withdrawal	4,539,375.74	80,545.71	2,268,293.22	374,813.54	7,263,028.21
(2) (Increased of Enterprise Combination				423,728.81	423,728.81
3.Decreased amount of the period					
(1) Disposal					
4. Balance at period-end	38,541,942.65	557,236.37	11,268,414.68	967,292.35	51,334,886.05
III. Impairment provision					
1. Balance at period-beginning					
2. Increase in the current period					
(1) Withdrawal					
3.Decreased amount of the period					
(1) Disposal					
4. Balance at period-end					
4. Book value					
1.Book value at period -end	418,772,722.16	1,030,188.07	35,754,722.54	21,114,548.64	476,672,181.41

2.Book value at period-beginning 418,893,337.40 1,082,152.58	37,984,546.52 4,331,250.00 462,291,286.50
---	---

The intangible assets formed by the company's internal research and development accounts for 0.00% of the company's total intangible assets.

14. Goodwill

(1) Original book value of goodwill

In RMB

Name of the investees or the events formed goodwill	Opening balance	Increase		Decrease		Closing balance
Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Meterial Co., Ltd.		33,691,362.78				33,691,362.78
Total		33,691,362.78				33,691,362.78

(2) Impairment tprovision of goodwill

In RMB

Name of the investees or the events formed goodwill	Opening balance	Increase	Decrea	ıse	Closing balance
Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Meterial Co., Ltd.	0.00				0.00
合计	0.00				0.00

Notes of the testing process of goodwill impairment, parameters and the recognition method of goodwill impairment losses:

Notes: At the end of the final test, no impairment of goodwill.

Other notes:

15.Long-term amortization expenses

Items	Balance in	Increase at this	Amortization at	Decrease	Balance in year-end
-------	------------	------------------	-----------------	----------	---------------------

	year-begin	period	this period	
Building renovation	16,560,387.39	1,414,842.73	3,274,621.44	14,700,608.68
Total	16,560,387.39	1,414,842.73	3,274,621.44	14,700,608.68

Other notes

16. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liability

(1) Details of the un-recognized deferred income tax assets

In RMB

	Balance ir	n year-end	Balance in	year-begin
Items	Temporarily Deductable or Taxable Difference	Deferred Income Tax Assets	Temporarily Deductable or Taxable Difference	Deferred Income Tax Assets
Assets devaluation provision	17,773,306.14	3,292,613.62	14,651,027.92	2,394,366.85
Not realized the internal profit	1,982,167,248.67	297,325,087.30	1,942,130,426.59	291,319,564.00
Deductible loss			3,065,869.27	459,880.39
Deferred income difference	31,800,144.52	4,770,021.67	33,039,111.11	4,955,866.67
Total	2,031,740,699.33	305,387,722.59	1,992,886,434.89	299,129,677.91

(2) Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are presented as net amount after neutralization

In RMB

Items	Deferred Income Tax Assets or Liabilities at the End of Report Period	Temporarily Deductable or Taxable Difference at the End of Report Period	Deferred Income Tax Assets or Liabilities at the Beginning of Report Period	Temporarily Deductable or Taxable Difference at the Beginning of Report Period
Deferred income tax assets		305,387,722.59		299,129,677.91

(3) List of unrecognized deferred income tax assets

Items	Closing amount	Opening amount	
Deductible losses	20,678,519.93	5,928,841.93	
Bad debt provision	507,984.43	75,330.50	
Impairment of fixed assets	36,444.84	36,444.84	
Total	21,222,949.20	6,040,617.27	

(4) Deductible losses of unrecognized deferred income tax assets will due the following years

Year	Year Closing amount Opening amount		Notes
2017	918,382.44	918,382.44	
2018	15,649.80	15,649.80	
2019	544,310.34	544,310.34	
2020	4,450,499.35	4,450,499.35	
2021	14,749,678.00		
Total	20,678,519.93	5,928,841.93	

Other notes:

17. Other non-current assets

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
Prepaid engineering equipment	356,354,104.50	243,279,174.31	
Total	356,354,104.50	243,279,174.31	

Other notes:

18. Short-term loan

(1) Categories of short-term loans

In RMB

In RMB

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
Pledge loan	389,400,000.00	265,000,000.00	
Mortgage loan	99,000,000.00	53,300,000.00	
Guarantee loan	3,987,000,000.00	3,465,000,000.00	
Total	4,475,400,000.00	3,783,300,000.00	

Notes :

1. There is no mature but unredeemed short-term borrowing in the company during the accounting period.

2. The increase of short-term borrowings at the end compared to the beginning is mainly due to the production, business operation ,which jointly cause borrowing increase.

3. The mortgage loan at the end is 99 million yuan, Subsidiary of Jiangsu Jixing loans, in which 85 million yuan is used as mortgage and guarantee, the guarantor is Zhenjiang Huantai Silicon Technology Co., Ltd. and Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd., The pledge for the 30 million yuan is the land usage right of Yangguoyong (2011) No. 10482 Land owned by the subsidiary Iiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd., The pledge for the 55 million yuan is 110 set Machinery Equipment by the subsidiary Iiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd.;

The pledge for the 14 million yuan is the land usage right of Yangguoyong (2011) No. 10485 Land owned by the subsidiary Iiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd., the self-owned house property and the land usage right owned by Gaozhao Solar Energy Science and Technology Co., Ltd. and Jiangsu Secco Silicon Energy Co., Ltd., The certificate numbers are: No. 81801320 of Gaozhao Property Ownership Certificate, Yangfangzi No. 81801321, No. (2014) 1508 of Yangguoyong Industrial Land and No. (2013) 3231 of Yangguoyong Meike Land Use Right.

4. The guaranteed loan amount at the end of the period is RMB 3987 million, of which: Dongxu Group Co., Ltd. provides joint guarantee of RMB150 million to the subsidiary Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.,Dongxu Optoelectronic Investment Co., Ltd., Shijiazhuang Baoshi Group and Li Zhaoting provides joint guarantee of RMB 80 million to the subsidiary Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.,The company provides joint guarantee of 100 million to the subsidiary Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.,Dongxu Group Provides joint guarantee of RMB 990 million to the Company, Li Zhaoting Provides joint guarantee of RMB 700 million to the Company, Dongxu Group and Li Zhaoting provides joint guarantee of RMB 1135 million to the Company, Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting and Li Qing Provides joint guarantee of RMB 100 million to the Company, Provides guarantee of RMB 275 million for the subsidiary Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd, The Company and Dongxu Group provides joint guarantee of RMB 200 million for the subsidiary Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd, II Zhaoting provides joint guarantee of RMB 60 million for the subsidiary Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd., and The company provides guarantee of RMB 157 million for the subsidiary Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.

5. The pledged loans 389.4 million of collateral for the RMB 407 million of bank deposits.

19. Bills payable

 Type
 At end of term
 At beginning of term

 Commercial acceptance
 364,265,108.00
 69,458,800.00

 Bank acceptance
 281,180,579.96
 341,136,129.94

 Total
 645,445,687.96
 410,594,929.94

Amount due in next fiscal period is RMB 0.00.

20.Account payable

(1) Account payable

In RMB

Items	Items Closing balance	
Engineering fund	316,027,787.87	253,090,961.95
Material fund	412,775,350.59	388,295,104.60
Transportation expenses	576,897.58	4,086,308.99
Other	17,932,323.25	30,263,851.08

Total	747,312,359.29	675,736,226.62

(2) Significant accounts payable that aged over one year

In RMB

Items	Balance in year-end	The reason for not repaid or carried forward
Sichuan Yilong Construction Co., Ltd. Kezhou Branch	44,986,200.00	Not reached the agreed payment terms and deadlines
Sichuan Tianzun Construction Services Co., Ltd.	37,186,200.00	Not reached the agreed payment terms and deadlines
Ningxia Tianshun Electric Power Engineering Co., Ltd.	14,623,170.34	Not reached the agreed payment terms and deadlines
Ningxia Tianshun Electric Power Engineering Co., Ltd.	10,780,000.00	Not reached the agreed payment terms and deadlines
Total	107,575,570.34	

Other notes: The increase of the accounts payable of the period are mainly due to the increase of material payment payable and freight payable.

21.Advance account

(1) Advance account

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
Goods	447,285,694.23	70,046,067.70	
Engineering fund	23,376,247.21	27,874,621.71	
Total	470,661,941.44	97,920,689.41	

(2)Information of unliquidated completed assets formed in the construction contract at the end of the period

In RMB

Items	Amount
Accumulated Incurred Cost	117,018,749.29
Accumulated Confirmed Gross Profit	75,749,061.84
Settlement Amount	20,780,893.50
Unliquidated Completed Assets Formed in the Construction Contract	171,986,917.63

Other notes:

22. Payroll payable

(1) List of Payroll payable

In RMB

Items	Balance in year-begin	Increase at this period	Decrease at this period	Balance in year-end
I. Short-term remuneration	36,631,509.99	275,228,673.79	273,307,13.70	38,553,080.08
II. Post-employment benefits - defined contribution plans	224,747.87	21,447,178.29	20,273,397.22	1,398,528.94
Total	36,856,257.86	296,675,852.08	293,580,500.92	39,951,609.02

(2) Short-term remuneration

				In RMB
Items	Balance in year-begin	Increase at this period	Decrease at this period	Balance in year-end
1.Wages, bonuses, allowances and subsidies	23,161,895.76	224,744,624.98	228,348,974.03	19,557,546.71
2.Employee welfare		23,837,856.76	23,837,856.76	
3. Social insurance premiums	9,523.21	11,563,694.02	10,910,312.24	662,904.99
Including: Medical insurance	344.40	10,360,066.37	9,765,683.39	594,727.38
Work injury insurance	9,130.81	583,302.68	571,209.74	21,223.75
Maternity insurance	48.00	620,324.97	573,419.11	46,953.86
4. Public reserves for housing	318,104.05	9,337,533.26	8,635,593.05	1,020,044.26
5.Union funds and staff education fee	13,067,214.57	5,513,059.84	1,267,690.29	17,312,584.12
Other	74,772.40	231,904.93	306,677.33	
Total	36,631,509.99	275,228,673.79	275,307,003.70	38,553,080.08

(3) Defined contribution plans listed

In RMB

Items	Balance in year-begin	Increase at this period	Decrease at this period	Balance in year-end
1. Basic old-age insurance premiums	224,687.87	20,129,643.89	19,005,859.07	1,348,472.69

126

2.Unemployment insurance	60.00	1,317,534.40	1,267,538.15	50,056.25
Total	224,747.87	21,447,178.29	20,273,397.22	1,398,528.94

Other notes:

Note : Employee benefits payable has no arrears of wages.

23. Taxes payable

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
VAT	22,998,269.69	4,699,249.82	
Business Tax	11,062,210.75	11,761,731.75	
Enterprise Income tax	33,257,462.99	67,526,265.91	
Individual income tax	13,662,970.06	13,798,236.93	
City Construction tax	2,579,999.10	1,179,317.86	
House property tax	5,525,236.15	4,088,234.58	
Land use tax	1,557,189.44	1,273,515.66	
Educational surtax	1,772,190.85	767,574.48	
Stamp Tax	135,024.92	70,532.82	
Other	486,053.69	286,763.86	
Total	93,036,607.64	105,451,423.67	

Other notes:

24. Interest payable

In RMB

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
Interest on long-term borrowings payable	22,287,860.85	18,738,942.09	
Enterprise bond interest	6,666,666.67	36,666,666.67	
Total	28,954,527.52	55,405,608.76	

Particulars of significant overdue unpaid interest:

In RMB

Name	Overdue amount	Overdue reason
None		

Other notes:

25. Dividends payable

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance
Common stock dividend	101,365,050.76	20,000,000.00
Total	101,365,050.76	20,000,000.00

Note: Including significant unpaid dividends payable over one year, the unpaid reason shall be disclosed:

26. Other accounts payable

(1) Other accounts payable listed by nature of the account

In RMB

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance
Current account	52,453,327.48	414,964,454.37
Deposit	90,841,355.21	19,010,735.95
Individual official borrowing	602,773.68	786,231.71
official borrowing	45,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
Deposit	590,625.87	605,520.16
Social security withholding	281,924.93	778,586.04
Engineering fund	1,829,473.81	1,829,473.81
Equipment fund	6,065,857.97	6,065,857.97
Material fund	823,298.53	685,725.31
Petty cash	7,525,948.38	3,272,874.81
Equity section	58,889,712.93	58,889,712.93
Restricted stock repurchase obligations	9,011,520.00	9,011,520.00
Other	363,802.62	8,895,420.72
Total	274,279,621.41	539,796,113.78

27.Non-current liabilities due within 1 year

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
Long-term loans due 1 year	1,074,262,400.00	848,987,200.00	
Long-term payable due 1 year	482,733,243.93	28,000,000.00	
Total	1,556,995,643.93	876,987,200.00	

Other notes:

28.Other current liabilities

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
USD exchange	66,312,000.00	64,936,000.00	
Government grants projects	22,743,866.66	20,457,266.66	
Not realized after sale rental return	14,732,336.25	8,009,696.42	
Total	103,788,202.91	93,402,963.08	

Increase or decrease in short-term bonds payable:

In RMB

In RMB

Name	Par value	Issuing date	Term	Issuing amount	Amount in year-beg in	This issue		discount	This period for repaymen		Balance in year-end
------	-----------	-----------------	------	-------------------	--------------------------------	------------	--	----------	--------------------------------	--	---------------------------

Other explanation :

Notes 1: Government subsidies are all related to assets

Notes2 : In 1993, the Group signed the agreement on exchange of US dollars which agreed returning 10,000,000 US dollars to the Exchange Unit and repossess the RMB 58,000,000 exchanged in November 1998, As of June 30, 2016, the Group still consults with the Exchange Unit on the returning of the exchange.

29. Long-term loan

(1) Category of long-term loan

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
Mortagage loans	6,505,312,000.00	6,638,384,500.00	
Guarantee loans	1,327,700,000.00	60,000,000.00	
Credit loans	400,000,000.00	400,000,000.00	
Less : Long-term loan due 1 year	-1,074,262,400.00	-848,987,200.00	
Total	7,158,749,600.00	6,249,397,300.00	

Notes:

Note 1: The mortgage of RMB 6,505,312,000.00 is both the mortgage loan and the guarantee loan, reclassified into the non-current liabilities due within one year RMB 834,262,400.00.

(1) Among the loan of RMB 544,000,000.00, due within one year is RMB 136,000,000.00, the collateral and guarantor of the loan: a. Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co. Ltd mortgages 202 acres of state-owned land use rights and the factory after the completion of the project, and two precious metal platinum channels to provide the collateral; b. the loan guarantor is Wuhu Construction Investment Co., Ltd.

(2) Among the loan of RMB 1,920,000,000.00, due within one year is RMB 280,000,000.00, the collateral and guarantor of the loan: a. Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co. Ltd mortgages 8 precious metal platinum channel assets to provide the collateral; b. Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. provide full joint liability guarantee for its subsidiary Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.

(3) Among the loan of RMB 500,000,000.00, due within one year is RMB 50,000,000.00, the collateral and guarantor of the loan: a. Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd. mortgages the Wukai (construction) state-owned 2013 No. 020, Wukai (construction) state-owned 2013 No. 021, Wukai (construction) state-owned 2014 No. 008 land use rights and the fixed assets after the completion of the project; b. Dongxu optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. provide full joint liability guarantee for its subsidiary Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.

(4) The collateral and guarantor for the loan of RMB 500,000,000.00: a. Li Zhaoting holds 10% stake of Dongxu Technology Group Co., Ltd, and TUNGHSU GROUP holds 90% stake of Dongxu Technology Group Co., Ltd; b. TUNGHSU GROUP, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing provide a guarantee for Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.

(5) Among the loan of RMB 951,312,000.00, due within one year is RMB 173,262,400.00, the collateral and guarantor: a. the collateral is the land use rights, buildings, machinery and equipment (including four precious metal platinum channels) of Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.; the guarantor is Henan Energy and Chemical Industry Group Co., Ltd., TUNGHSU GROUP, and Henan Energy and Chemical Industry Group Co., Ltd., TUNGHSU GROUP, and Henan Energy and Chemical Industry Group Co., Ltd. provides the joint liability guarantee for the loan principal equivalent to RMB 200 million under the project and its interest, penalty interest, compound interest, compensation, liquidated damages, compensation for damage and the cost of debt to the lender; the guarantor TUNGHSU GROUP provides the joint liability guarantee for the loan principal equivalent to RMB 450 million under the project and its interest, penalty interest, compound interest, compensation for damage and the cost of debt to the lender; the guarantor for damage and the cost of debt to the lender.

(6) Among the loan of RMB 890,000,000.00, due within one year is RMB 195,000,000.00, and the loan is both the mortgage loan and the guarantee loan: the guarantor Shijiazhuang Xuxin Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. mortgages the assets owned by itself according to the law and formed by this project, including land use rights, factories and other buildings, machinery and equipment (including three precious metal platinum channels) to provide the collateral; b. TUNGHSU GROUP and Li Zhaoting and Li Qing provide the guarantee.

(7) The collateral and guarantor for the loan of RMB 1,200,000,000.00: a. the guarantor is Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd; b. the collateral is the state-owned land use rights and construction in progress (Foundation pit) of the business and financial land of No. Beijing (2015) Fengtai District real estate rights No. 0000016.

Note 2: Among the credit loan of RMB 400,000,000.00, due within one year is RMB 200,000,000.00.

Note 3: Among the guarantee loan of RMB 1,327,700,000.00, due within one year is RMB 40,000,000.00, of which: TUNGHSU GROUP, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing provide the joint liability guarantee for the Company's loan of RMB 987,700,000.00, TUNGHSU GROUP provides the joint liability guarantee for the Company's loan of RMB 300,000,000.00; the loan of the subsidiary Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. is RMB 40,000,000.00, due within one year is RMB 40,000,000.00, the joint liability guarantee for which is provided by the Henan Energy and Chemical Industry Group Co., Ltd.

Notes 4: The company has no overdue long-term loans.

30. Bonds payable

(1) Bonds payable

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
15 Dongxu Bonds	989,562,229.32	988,400,388.00	
Total	989,562,229.32	988,400,388.00	

(2) Changes on bonds payable (not including other financial instrument classified as preferred stock and perpetual capital securities of financial liabilities)

In RMB

Name of the bond	Book value	Issue date	Period	Issue amount	Opening bslance	The current issue	Withdraw interest at	Overflow discount amortizati on	Pay in current period	Interest payable	Closing period
15 Dongxu Bond	1,000,000 ,000.00	2015.5.19	5 years	1,000,000 ,000.00	988,400,3 88.00		30,000,00 0.00	· · ·		60,000,00 0.00	989,562,2 29.32
Total				1,000,000 ,000.00	988,400,3 88.00		30,000,00 0.00	· · ·		60,000,00 0.00	989,562,2 29.32

31. Long-term payable

(1) Long-term payable listed by nature of the account

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance	
Long-term payable	1,728,747,686.18	93,426,666.67	
Less: Unconfirmed financing costs	219,747,686.13	8,426,666.67	
Less: Port due Within 1 year	482,733,243.93	28,000,000.00	
Total	1,026,266,756.12	57,000,000.00	

Other notes:

Notes 1: Long-term payables all finance lease, in which: 212,000,000.00 RMB lessor is Wuxi Holding Financial Leasing Co., Ltd., guaranteed by Dongxu Group, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. and Li Zhaoting; 248,000,000.00 RMB lessor is Jiangsu Runxing Financial Leasing Co., Ltd., guaranteed by Dongxu Group,Li Zhaoting and Li Qing; 288,865,691.80 RMB lessor is Beijing State Asset Financial Leasing Co., Ltd., guaranteed by Dongxu Group and Li Zhaoting; 108,899,568.29 RMB lessor is Ligen Financial Leasing (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., guaranteed by Dongxu Group and Li Zhaoting; 33,964,121.76 RMB lessor is Beijing Cultural Technology Financial Leasing Co., Ltd., guaranteed by Dongxu Group and Li Zhaoting; 33,964,121.76 RMB lessor is Beijing Cultural Technology Financial Leasing Co., Ltd., guaranteed by Dongxu Group and Li Zhaoting; 33,964,121.76 RMB lessor is Beijing Cultural Technology Financial Leasing Co., Ltd., guaranteed by Dongxu Group and Li Zhaoting; 460,307,696.00 RMB lessor is Haitong Hengxin

International Leasing Co., Ltd., 76,710,608.33 RMB LESSOR IS Hebei Finance Leasing Co., Ltd., guaranteed by Dongxu Group and Li Zhaoting.

Notes 2: Increase in long-term payables is due to a subsidiary of Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd. new leaseback in the reporting period.

32.Deferred income

In RMB

Items	Balance in year-begin	Increase at this period	Decrease at this period	Balance in year-end	Reason
Govemment Subsidy	270,528,455.69	36,374,000.00	13,470,066.64	293,432,389.05	
Not realized after sale rental return	-23,603,068.08	46,857,729.51		23,254,661.43	
Total	246,925,387.61	83,231,729.51	13,470,066.64	316,687,050.48	

Details of government subsidies

Items	Beginning of term	New subsidy in current period	Amount transferred to non-operational income	Other changes	End of term	Asset-related or income-related
Grant of Government Infrastructure	27,683,400.00			1,122,300.00	26,561,100.00	Related to assets
Grant of Industry Revitalization and Technology Reconstruction Project	2,877,777.83			116,666.64	2,761,111.19	Related to assets
Grant of Glass-tube Secondary Environmental Protection	5,000.00			5,000.00		Related to assets
Technology Reform	2,933,333.32			133,333.34	2,799,999.98	Related to assets
Glass substrate project subsidy	11,000,000.00			500,000.00	10,500,000.00	Related to assets

funds					
Industry Development Fund	5,133,333.32		233,333.34	4,899,999.98	Related to assets
Finance discount interest	344,666.68		15,666.66	329,000.02	Related to assets
Production line te chnology researc h and developme nt granted funds	78,184,000.01		3,257,666.66	74,926,333.35	Related to assets
Special funds grant of 2013 provincial strategic new industries	4,583,333.34		166,666.66	4,416,666.68	Related to assets
Special funds for technical transformation	31,311,666.66		411,333.34	30,900,333.32	Related to assets
Investment and Subsidies of "Double Hundred Plan" Project granted by the People's Government of Henan Province	1,983,333.33		100,000.00	1,883,333.33	Related to assets
TFTglass substrate technology research and development funds	99,166.67		5,000.00	94,166.67	Related to assets
TFT glass substrate Project Subsidy	6,611,111.10		333,333.33	6,277,777.77	Related to income
Investment and Subsidies within Budget for Technological Transformation Project by National	9,255,555.57		466,666.67	8,788,888.90	Related to assets

Development and					
Reform					
Commission and					
the Ministry of					
Industry and					
Information					
Technology					
TFT glass	10 000 000 00				
substrate Project	13,222,222.23		666,666.67	12,555,555.56	Related to assets
Subsidy					
Special Funds for					
Major Scientific					
and Technical					
Projects by	661,111.10		33,333.33	627,777.77	Related to assets
Finance Bureau					
of Zhengzhou					
City					
Financial					
Supports for					
National Key					
Industry and					
Technical	9,255,555.57		466,666.67	8,788,888.90	Related to assets
Transformation					
Projects Granted					
by the Municipal					
Finance Bureau					
Financial					
Supports for					
Industrial					
Development					
Granted by the					
Finance Bureau	1 600 000 000			1 201 444 44	Palatad to see to
	4,627,777.77		233,333.33	4,394,444.44	Related to assets
of the Economic					
and					
Technological					
Development					
Zone					
Funds for					
Independent					
Innovation of					
Provincially	3,966,666.67		200,000.00	3,766,666.67	Related to assets
Supported					
Enterprises					
Enterprises					

Supporting Funds on Finance Discounts	1,322,222.23			66,666.67	1,255,555.56	Related to assets
Funds for Education, Science and Culture Granted by the Finance Bureau	991,666.67			50,000.00	941,666.67	Related to assets
Supporting Funds for Industrial Structure -adjusting Projects Granted by the Regional Finance Bureau	1,928,888.88			93,333.33	1,835,555.55	Related to assets
Industrial and financial discount	1,111,111.10			53,333.33	1,057,777.77	Related to assets
Finance discount	3,527,777.86			166,666.67	3,361,111.19	Related to assets
Financial capitalof industrial structure adjustment project	3,813,333.33			160,000.00	3,653,333.33	Related to assets
Special Funds for High-end Information Industry Chain Granted by the Finance Bureau of the Economic and Technological Development Zone	4,194,444.45			166,666.67	4,027,777.78	Related to assets
2015 project equipment investment subsidies		34,374,000.00	954,833.33	2,291,600.00	31,127,566.67	Related to assets
Strategic new industry	27,500,000.00			1,000,000.00	26,500,000.00	Related to assets

development project funds						
High-tech Zone appropriated substrate project	6,400,000.00				6,400,000.00	Related to assets
2015 scientific and technological achievements into special funds	6,000,000.00				6,000,000.00	Related to assets
6.30 receive scientific and technological achievements into special funds		2,000,000.00			2,000,000.00	Related to assets
Total	270,528,455.69	36,374,000.00	954,833.33	12,515,233.31	293,432,389.05	

Other notes:

33.Other Non-current liabilities

In RMB

Items	Closing balance	Opening balance
CDB financing	500,000,000.00	
Total	500,000,000.00	

Other notes:

Notes: According to the investment contract signed by Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd, Wuhu Dongxu Photoelectric Technology Co., Ltd., Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd and China Development Fund Co., Ltd, China Development Fund Co., Ltd increased the capital of RMB 500,000,000.00 to Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd, annually enjoying a fix rate of return. After the project is completed, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd shall make the installment redemption to the stake held by China Development Fund Co., Ltd.

34.Stock capital

Balance		Increase/decrease this time (+ , -)					
Year-beginning	Issuing of new share	Bonus shares	Transferred from reserves	Other	Subtotal	Balance year-end	

Total of capital	3,835,000,526.			3,835,000,526.
shares	00			00

Other notes:

35. Capital reserves

In RMB

Items	Year-beginning balance	Increase in current	Decrease in current	Year-end balance
Share premium	9,359,866,530.63	2,270,725.58	29.94	9,362,137,226.27
Other	31,522,375.26			31,522,375.26
Total	9,391,388,905.89	2,270,725.58	29.94	9,393,659,601.53

Other notes, including changes and reason of change:

Notes: Change of capital reserve: Owning to the equity incentive, the amortized expense increased RMB1,992,000.00 of capital reserve; The company provided capital increase to the subsidiary Dongxu(Kunshan) Display Materials Co., Ltd. at the current period, which resulted in the increase of RMB 278,725.58 of capital reserve. The company provided capital increase to the subsidiary Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd. at the current period, which resulted in the decrease of RMB 29.940f capital reserve.

37.Treasury stock

In RMB

Items	Year-beginning balance	Increase in the current	Decrease in the current period	Year-end balance
Share repurchases obligations	9,011,520.00			9,011,520.00
Total	9,011,520.00			9,011,520.00

Other notes, including changes and reason of change:

38. Surplus reserve

In RMB

Items	Year-beginning balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Year-end balance
Statutory surplus reserve	132,723,528.42			132,723,528.42
Total	132,723,528.42			132,723,528.42

Notes:

39. Retained profits

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	
Before adjustments: Retained profits at the period end	969,380,500.97	-39,946,925.56	
After adjustments: Retained profits at the period beginning	969,380,500.97	-39,946,925.56	
Add: Net profit belonging to the owner of the parent company	545,963,710.72	1,326,233,674.37	
Less: Withdrawal Statutory surplus reserve		50,698,247.74	
Dividend of common stock payable	299,165,930.04	266,208,000.10	
Retained profits at the period end	1,216,178,281.65	969,380,500.97	

As regards the details of adjusted the beginning undistributed profits

(1)As the retroactive adjustment on Enterprise Accounting Standards and its related new regulations, the affected

beginning undistributed profits are <u>RMB 0.00</u>.

(2) As the change of the accounting policy, the affected beginning undistributed profits are <u>RMB 0.00</u>.

(3) As the correction of significant accounting error, the affected beginning undistributed profits are <u>RMB 0.00</u>.

(4) As the change of consolidation scope caused by the same control, the affected beginning undistributed profits

are <u>RMB 0.00</u>.

(5) Other adjustment of the total affected beginning undistributed profits are <u>RMB 0.00</u>.

39. Business income, Business cost

In RMB

In RMB

Itema	Amount of current period Amount of current period		Amount of previous period		
Items	Income	Cost	Income	Cost	
Main business	2,872,447,933.52	1,935,634,364.40	1,496,448,802.04	873,265,244.50	
Other business	9,611,220.89	2,675,279.25	27,793,921.86	8,781,025.54	
Total	2,882,059,154.41	1,938,309,643.65	1,524,242,723.90	882,046,270.04	

138

40. Business tax and subjoin

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Business tax	761,365.31	7,650,289.96
Urban construction tax	11,474,361.56	7,909,969.41
Education surcharg	8,203,130.71	5,651,190.88
Other	2,870.30	1,472.01
Total	20,441,727.88	21,212,922.26

Other notes

41.Sales expenses

Items Amount of current period Amount of previous period Wage and welfare insurance 8,043,637.06 4,116,284.37 Shipment 10,518,390.78 5,786,329.35 Travel 1,564,588.04 1,275,919.27 889,762.89 1,409,725.83 Business expenses Consumables and repairs 35,298.52 19,329.70 Office fee 693,969.53 1,453,720.65 Depreciation 115,233.72 194,569.47 Advertising 9,039,375.46 476,376.42 Other 677,460.56 1,227,287.63 Total 31,577,716.56 15,959,542.69

Other notes:

Notes: The increase of selling expenses of this period compared with the last period is mainly due to the increase of freight caused by increased sales, and the increase of advertising and publicity expenses.

42. Administrative expenses

In RMB

In RMB

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	
Wage and welfare	68,805,600.28	51,875,880.88	
Business expenses	1,479,520.63	4,891,964.76	
Labor protect fee	3,529,985.13	2,550,514.97	

139

Office fees	20,578,493.71	20,214,543.79
Travel fees	3,054,740.65	2,807,284.45
Publicize Fees	1,393,515.31	3,909,665.61
Miscellaneous charges	319,840.58	1,348,478.94
Tax	14,572,906.28	12,597,896.80
Depreciation accumulative	23,481,335.52	14,406,896.17
Consumables and repairs	1,090,291.06	114,675.04
Research expenses	45,720,772.21	5,360,985.06
Consultation fees	12,360,432.61	13,423,952.60
Rental fees	19,769,433.60	15,060,065.75
Communication fees	625,548.95	92,074.73
Transportation feed	2,920,583.91	491,747.83
Equity incentive cost	1,992,000.00	3,186,600.00
Other	15,011,264.42	11,772,994.63
Total	236,706,264.85	164,106,222.01

Other notes

The main reason for the management costs increase over the previous period was the wages and welfare expenses and the expenses of R & D increased over the previous period.

43. Financial expenses

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	
Interest expenses	193,938,482.48	142,372,368.05	
Less: Interest income	83,547,417.93	4,200,227.65	
Net interest expenses	110,391,064.55	138,172,140.40	
Exchange gains and losses	-18,221,357.21	2,830,183.97	
Financial institution	649,340.38	989,093.65	
Bill discount rate	1,519,815.05	8,309,638.69	
Other	100,529.84	7,666.40	
Total	94,439,392.61	150,308,723.11	

Other notes

44. Asset impairment loss

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	
1. Bad debt loss	3,554,932.15	-8,290,183.33	
Total	3,554,932.15	-8,290,183.33	

Other notes

45.Investment income

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	
Long-term equity investment income by equity method	81,758.31	-28,077.74	
Other investment incom		2,376,986.32	
Total	81,758.31	2,348,908.58	

Other notes

46. Non-operating income

In RMB

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	The amount of non-operating gains & losses
Govemment Subsidy	103,218,866.64	195,856,633.31	103,218,866.64
The deductible input tax income		2,439,717.82	
Enterprise merger		18,763,137.14	
Other	290,413.04	238,149.69	290,413.04
Total	103,509,279.68	217,297,637.96	103,509,279.68

Government subsidy reckoned into current gains/losses

In RMB

Items	Issuing body	Issuing Reason	Nature	Whether the impact of subsidies on the current profit and loss	Whhether special subsidies	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	Assets-relate d/income -related
	Wuhu Econo mic and Tech nological De	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to	No	No	1,122,300.00	1,122,300.00	Related to assets

141

Г	[[[]		[
	velopment Zo		conforming					
	ne Finance B		to the local					
	ureau		supporting					
			policies such					
			as local					
			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
Grant of	Wuhu Econo		to research					
Industry	mic and Tech		and					
Revitalizatio	nological De		development,					Related to
n and	velopment Zo	Subsidy	technical	No	No	116,666.64	116,666.64	assets
Technology	ne Finance B		renovation					
Reconstructio	ureau		and					
n Project	urcau		transformatio					
			n, etc.					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
			to					
			conforming					
Grant of	Shiijiazhuang		to the local					
Glass-tube	Municipal	a 1 · 1	supporting		.	10,000,00	10,000,00	Related to
Secondary	Finance	Subsidy	policies such	No	No	10,000.00	10,000.00	assets
Environment	Bureau		as local					
al Protection			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
	Shijiazhuang		Grants					
			obtained due					
			to research					
Technical	Municipal		and					
	Development	Subsidy	development,	No	No	133,333.34	133,333.33	Related to
on	and deform	aconay	technical			100,000.04	100,000.00	assets
	Commission		renovation					
	Commission		and					
			transformatio					
			n, etc.					
Grant of	Shijiazhuang		Grants					Related to
	High-tech	Subsidy	obtained due	No	No	500,000.00	500,000.00	assets
			- stanioù duo					

Substrate	Management		to					
Project	Committee		conforming					
			to the local					
			supporting					
			policies such					
			as local					
			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
			to					
			conforming					
	Shijiazhuang		to the local					
Industry	High-tech		supporting					Related to
Development	Management	Subsidy	policies such	No	No	233,333.34	233,333.33	assets
Fund	Committee		as local					
			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
			to research					
	Shiijiazhuang		and					
Project	Municipal		development,					Related to
finance	Finance	Subsidy	technical	No	No	15,666.66	15,666.67	assets
discount	Bureau		renovation					
			and					
			transformatio					
			n, etc.					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
Production li			to research					
	Shiijiazhuang		and					
	Municipal		development,					Related to
-	Finance	Subsidy	technical	No	No	3,257,666.66	3,257,666.67	assets
_	Bureau		renovation					
nds			and					
			transformatio					
			n, etc.					

Provincial	Municipal		obtained due					assets
strategic	Development		to					assets
emerging	and deform		conforming					
industries of	Commission		to the local					
special grant	Commission		supporting					
funds			policies such					
			as local					
			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
			to research					
Technology	Shiijiazhuang		and					
reconstructi	Municipal		development,					Related to
on Special	Finance		technical	No	No	411,333.34		assets
funds	Bureau		renovation					
			and					
			transformatio					
			n, etc.					
			Grants					
T								
Investment			obtained due					
and Subsidies			to					
of "Double			conforming					
Hundred	Henan		to the local					D 1 . 1.
Plan" Project		Subsidy	supporting	No	No	100,000.00	100,000.00	Related to assets
	People's		policies such					
the People's	Government		as local					
Government			government's					
of Henan			investment					
Province			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
		ipal Subsidy e	obtained due		No	5,000.00	5,000.00	Related to assets
			to research	No				
TFT glass	Zhengzhou		and					
substrate	Municipal		development,					
technology	Finance		technical	No				
R& D fund	Bureau		renovation					
			and					
			transformatio					
			n, etc.					
			,					

144
TFT glass substrate project Subsidy	Zhengzhou Municipal Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy		No	333,333.33	333,333.33	Related to assets
Investment and Subsidies within Budget for Technologica I Transformati on Project by National Development and Reform Commission and the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology	and Technology	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to research and development, technical renovation and transformatio n, etc.	No	No	466,666.67	466,666.67	Related to assets
TFT glass substrate project Subsidy	Zhengzhou Municipal Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy		No	666,666.67	666,666.67	Related to assets
Special Funds for	Zhengzhou Municipal	Subsidy	Grants obtained due	No	No	33,333.33	33,333.33	Related to assets

[T			[[[]		
Ū	Finance		to					
Scientific and	Bureau		conforming					
Technical			to the local					
Projects by			supporting					
Finance			policies such					
Bureau of			as local					
Zhengzhou			government's					
City			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
Financial			obtained due					
Supports for			to the country					
National Key	7han azh au		-					
-	Economic		encourage					
			and support					
	and	G 1 · 1	specific	N.	N.			Related to
		Subsidy	industries	No	No	466,666.67	466,666.67	assets
-	Development		(Obtained in					
-	Zone Finance		accordance					
the Municipal	Bureau		with the					
Finance			national					
Bureau			policies and					
			regulations)					
Financial			C 1					
Supports for			Grants					
Industrial			obtained due					
Development			to					
Granted by			conforming					
the Finance	Zhengzhou		to the local					
Bureau of the	Municipal	Subsidy	supporting	No	No	233,333.33	233,333.33	Related to
Economic	Finance		policies such					assets
and	Bureau		as local					
Technologica			government's					
1			investment					
Development			attraction					
Zone			policy					
	71 1		-					
Funds for	Zhengzhou		Grants					
Independent	Economic		obtained due					
Innovation of	and		to					Related to
Provincially		Subsidy	conforming	No	No	200,000.00	200,000.00	assets
Supported	Development		to the local					
· · ·								
Enterprises	Zone Finance Bureau		supporting policies such					

			11					
			as local government's investment attraction policy					
Supporting Funds on Finance Discounts	Zhengzhou Municipal Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No	66,666.67	66,666.67	Related to assets
Funds for Education, Science and Culture Granted by the Finance Bureau	Zhengzhou Municipal Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No	50,000.00	50,000.00	Related to assets
Supporting Funds for Industrial Structure -adjusting Projects Granted by the Regional Finance Bureau	Zhengzhou Economic and Technology Development Zone Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No	93,333.33	93,333.33	Related to assets
Industry discount and	Zhengzhou Municipal	Subsidy	Grants obtained due	No	No	53,333.33	53,333.33	Related to assets

avpansas	Finance		to					
expenses								
	Bureau		conforming					
			to the local					
			supporting					
			policies such					
			as local					
			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
	71 1		to					
	Zhengzhou		conforming					
	Economic		to the local					
Financial	and	G 1 · 1	supporting	λŢ	NT	166 666 67	16666667	Related to
discount	Technology	Subsidy	policies such	No	No	166,666.67	166,666.67	assets
	Development		as local					
	Zone Finance		government's					
	Bureau		investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
			to					
			conforming					
Industrial	Zhengzhou		to the local					
restructuting	Municipal		supporting					Related to
project	Finance	Subsidy	policies such	No	No	160,000.00	160,000.00	assets
financial	Bureau		as local					
funds			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
Special			Grants					
_	Zhengzhou		obtained due					
High-end	Economic		to the country					
Information	and		encourage					
Industry	Technology	Subsidy	and support	No	No	166,666.67	166,666.67	Related to
Chain	Development	Subbidy	specific			100,000.07	100,000.07	assets
	Zone Finance		industries					
the Finance	Bureau		(Obtained in					
	Dureau							
Bureau of the			accordance					

Economic			with the					
and			national					
Technologica			policies and					
			regulations)					
Development								
Zone								
2015 project equipment investment subsidie	Zhengzhou Economic and Technology Development Zone Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to the country encourage and support specific industries (Obtained in accordance with the national policies and regulations)	No	No	954,833.33		Related to assets
Strategic emerging industry Development project funds	-	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No	1,000,000.00		Related to assets
Financial Grant of Bureau of Finance in Wuhu Economic and Technologica I Development Zone	Exconomic and trade development Bureau of Wuhu Economic and technology Development Zone	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to research and development, technical renovation and transformatio n, etc.	No	No		60,000,000.0 0	Related to inoome
Grant of fifth	Wuhu	Subsidy	Grants	No	No		30,000,000.0	Related to

G6TFT-LCD	Economic		obtained due				Λ	income
glass	and		to				0	meome
substrate	Technology		conforming					
production	Development		to the local					
line Ignition	Zone Finance		supporting					
operation	Bureau		policies such					
operation	Dureau		as local					
			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
	Anhui		to					
	Jiangbei		conforming					
	Industrial		to the local					
Tax Returns	Concentratio	Subsidy	supporting	No	No	90,342,000.0		
	n Zone		policies such			0	0	income
	Administrativ		as local					
	e Committee		government's					
	e commute		investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
			Grants					
			obtained due					
			to					
			conforming					
			to the local					
Stable job	Wuhu Social	~	supporting			100.000.00		Related to
subsidy		Subsidy	policies such	No	No	108,000.00		inoome
	Center		as local					
			government's					
			investment					
			attraction					
			policy					
Wuhu Human			Grants					
Resources			obtained					
Service	Wuhu		due to					
Center	Human		conforming					Related to
College	Resources	Subsidy	to the local	No	No		99,200.00	income
Graduates	service center		supporting					meonie
trainee	Service conter		policies					
subsidies			such as					
subsidies			such as					

150

			local government 's investment attraction policy					
Zhengzhou Human Resources Service Center College Graduates trainee subsidies	Zhengzhou Human Resources service center	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government 's investment attraction policy	No	No	478,800.00	226,800.00	Related to inoome
The 1st Batch of Funds for Science and Technology Projects in 2015 Granted by the Finance Bureau of Zhengzhou City	Zhengzhou Municipal Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No		1,000,000.00	Related to income
	Henan Province Finance Department	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction	No	No		750,000.00	Related to inoome

			policy				
Finance innovation award funds	Yangzhong Municipal Science and Technology Bureau	Award	Grants obtained due to research and development, technical renovation and transformatio n, etc.	No	No	70,000.00	Related to income
Foreign trade promotion innovation award fund	Economic and Trade Development Bureau of Wuhu economic and Trade Development Zone	Award	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No	40,000.00	Related to inoome
Wuhu Economic	Development	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No	50,000,000.0 0	Related to income
	Shijiazhuang Municipal Finance Bureau	Award	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local	No	No	20,000.00	Related to inoome

152

R & D equipment grant of Wuhu economic and Technologica 1 Development Zone	Economic and Trade Development Bureau of Wuhu economic and Technologica 1 Development Zone	Subsidy	government's investment attraction policy Grants obtained due to research and development, technical renovation and transformatio n, etc.	No	No	519,000.00	Related to income
0,	Zhengzhou Municipal Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to research and development, technical renovation and transformatio n, etc.	No	No	10,400.00	Related to inoome
The talent project grants you Fang	Yangzhong Municipal Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No	240,000.00	Related to income
technology innovation	Yangzhong Municipal Science and Technology Bureau	Award	Grants obtained due to research and development,	No	No	10,000.00	Related to inoome

			technical renovation and transformatio n, etc.					
15 Industrial Development Award Fund	Yangzhong Municipal Commission of development and Reform Commission	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to research and development, technical renovation and transformatio n, etc.	No	No	298,200.00		Related to income
	Yangzhong Municipal Finance Bureau	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to research and development, technical renovation and transformatio n, etc.	No	No	9,000.00		Related to inoome
economic and Technologica l Development Zone, the introduction of Talent	Suqian economic and Technologica 1 Development Zone Administrativ e Committee	Subsidy	Grants obtained due to conforming to the local supporting policies such as local government's investment attraction policy	No	No	20,000.00		Related to income
Total						103,218,866. 64	195,856,633. 31	

Other notes

47.Non-Operation expense

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	The amount of non-operating gains & lossed
Total of Non-current assets Disposition	4,430.74	35,050.57	4,430.74
Including: Disposal of fixed assets	4,430.74	35,050.57	4,430.74
Other	8,058.60	262,935.20	8,058.60
Total	12,489.34	297,985.77	12,489.34

48.Income tax expense

(1) Lists of income tax expense

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Income tax at current period	96,541,646.19	137,608,892.95
Deferred income tax	-6,258,044.68	-56,511,931.93
Total	90,283,601.51	81,096,961.02

(2) Accounting profit and income tax expense adjustment process

In RMB

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period
Total profit	660,608,025.36
Income tax expense at statutory / applicable tax rates	99,091,203.80
Effect of different tax rates applicable to subsidiaries	1,864,380.16
Income tax adjustments on prior periods	-6,731,316.61
Effect of non-taxable income	-2,070,486.53
Impact of non-deductible costs, expenses and losses	1,989,891.71
Affect the use of deferred tax assets early unconfirmed deductible losses	-7,442,829.54
The current period does not affect the deferred tax assets recognized deductible temporary differences or deductible loss	3,582,758.52
Income tax expense	90,283,601.51

49. Notes to cash flow statement

(1) Other cash received relevant to operating activities

		In RMB
Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Interest income	834,422.60	814,590.70
Government subsidy	37,959,400.00	142,206,000.00
Deposits income	87,399,022.47	6,259,879.12
Fine income	149,451.17	
Current account	3,450,177.56	608,030,371.58
Other	30,339,364.32	233,837.99
Petty cash		173,626.00
Total	160,131,838.12	757,718,305.39

(2) Other cash paid related to oprating activities

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Consultation Services fee	32,247,294.56	13,904,038.83
Business expenses	2,127,609.09	6,227,438.66
Current account	91,000,000.00	33,838,692.99
Labour insurance expenses	1,782,256.94	2,595,558.52
Advertising fees	9,282,425.84	4,364,912.60
Water and electricity expense	18,775,746.81	14,707,781.35
Travel expenses	4,427,379.48	6,677,421.50
Petty cash	549,954.75	3,662,906.00
Office expenses	16,145,841.08	14,573,810.75
Deposit	2,900,000.00	10,271,678.55
Meeting expenses	82,754.80	2,000.00
Communication fees	625,548.95	92,915.73
Traffic fees	10,179,140.76	1,918,656.99
R& D	12,716,824.11	1,648,271.03
Auto Fees	136,936.54	644,916.19
Other	9,266,581.65	17,131,848.68
Total	212,246,295.36	132,262,848.37

(3) Other Cash received related to investment activities

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Investment	6,120,000.00	
The post-money balance of the cash and cash equivalents of Jiangsu Jixing's acquisition date which deducted the currency paid for the acquisition.		64,574,268.94
Total	6,120,000.00	64,574,268.94

(4) Other Cash payable related to investment activities

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Investment		70,000,000.00
Total		70,000,000.00

(5) Other Cash received related to Financing activities

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Interest income	82,859,831.69	3,494,985.64
Finance lease	1,237,280,000.00	
Bill finance	58,549,109.63	91,976,044.67
CDB financing	500,000,000.00	
Total	1,878,688,941.32	95,471,030.31

(6) Other Cash payable related to Financing activities

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Bank charges	702,462.93	
Bill financing	77,900,000.00	203,000,000.00
Finance lease	16,160,141.67	
Financing expenses		14,000,000.00
Total	94,762,604.60	217,000,000.00

50. Supplement Information for cash flow statement

(1) Supplement Information for cash flow statement

Supplement Information	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
I. Adjusting net profit to cash flow from operating activities		
	570 224 422 85	427 150 926 97
Net profit	570,324,423.85	437,150,826.87
Add: Impairment loss provision of assets	3,554,932.15	-8,290,183.33
Depreciation of fixed assets, oil and gas assets and consumable biological assets	228,573,241.42	139,602,340.44
Amortization of intangible assets	7,533,311.24	5,835,965.25
Amortization of long-term deferred fexpenses	3,393,264.63	2,772,005.51
Loss on disposals of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets ("-" for gains)	4,430.74	35,050.57
Financial expenses	104,180,049.74	140,958,575.83
Investment loss	-81,758.31	-2,348,908.58
Decrease of deferred income tax assets	-6,258,044.68	-56,516,593.38
Decrease of inventories	-41,358,720.57	-766,063,723.70
Decease of operating receivables	-548,903,925.81	1,759,610,744.94
Increased of operating Payable	960,147,738.54	-1,597,968,301.55
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	1,281,108,942.94	54,777,798.87
2.Significant investment and financing activities that without cash flows:		
Fixed assets acquired under finance leases	1,652,037,077.85	
3. Changes Balance of cash and cash equivalents		
Ending balance of cash	15,739,687,032.14	4,684,112,232.94
Less: Beginning balance of cash	11,964,769,404.73	3,349,892,384.04
Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	3,774,917,627.41	1,334,219,848.90

(2) Net Cash paid of obtaining the subsidiary

	Amount
Cash or Cash Equivalent of Enterprise consolidation that Occurred in the Current Period Paid in the Current Period	8,000,000.00
Inclluding:	
Shanghai Tanhuiyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd.	8,000,000.00
Less: Cash or Cash Equivalent Owned by Subsidiary on the Purchasing Date	380,272.59
Including:	
Shanghai Tanhuiyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd.	380,272.59
Including:	
Received Net Cash Paid by Subsidiary	7,619,727.41

(3) Composition of cash and cash equivalents

Items	Balance in year-end	Balance in year-Beginning
I. Cash	15,739,687,032.14	11,964,769,404.73
Of which: Cash in stock	246,291.07	245,781.01
Bank savings could be used at any time	15,530,794,470.16	11,897,196,843.45
Other monetary capital could be used at any time	208,646,270.91	67,326,78.27
III. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period end	15,739,687,032.14	11,964,769,404.73

51. The assets with the ownership or use right restricted

In RMB

In RMB

Items	Book value in year-end	Reason
Monetary funds	543,648,071.60	Pledge of collateral
Inventory	987,961,264.39	Pledge loans
Fixed assets	7,155,678,632.78	Pledge loans
Intangible asset	239,609,353.58	Pledge loans
Construction in progress	2,870,717,465.40	Pledge loans
Total	11,797,614,787.75	

52. Foreign currency monetary items

(1) Foreign currency monetary items

Items	Closing foreign currency balance	Exclange rate	Closing convert to RMB balance
Monetary funds			
Including: USD	248,402.74	6.6312	1,647,208.25
Euro	135,575.62	7.375	999,869.28
HKD	4,666.70	0.85467	3,988.49
JPY	93,883,290.00	0.06449	6,054,539.90
GBP	2,277.81	8.9212	20,320.80
Account receivable			
Indluding : USD	11,958,394.30	6.6312	79,298,504.28
JPY	1,808,689,645.00	0.06449	116,642,623.74
Account payble			
Including: USD	338,809.40	6.6312	2,246,712.89
Euro	853,325.00	7.375	6,293,271.88
JPY	10,689,877.00	0.06449	689,497.08
Long –term loan			
Including: USD	10,000,000.00	6.6312	66,312,000.00

VIII.Changes of consolidation scope

1. Enterprise consolidation ont under the same control

(1) Enterprise consolidation not under the same control in reporting period

In RMB

Acquiree	Obtained	Obtained Cost of Equity	Obtained Equity	Method of Obtained Equity	Purchasing Date	Determinatio n Basis on the Purchasing Date	Acquire from the Purchasing Date to the End of the	
Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd.	March 31,2016	73,454,500.0 0	50.50%	Purchase and add share	March	Obtain a business license	6,157.72	-1,106,271.37

(2) Consolidation Cost and Goodwill

Combined cost	Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Meaterial Technology Co., Ltd.
Cash	73,454,500.00
Total Consolidation cost	73,454,500.00
Less: Reduction: Obtained Definable Net Assets Fair Proportion	39,763,137.22
Goodwill/ The Consolidation Cost is Less Than the Obtained Definable Net Assets Fair Proportion	33,691,362.78

Notes to determination method, consideration and changes of fair value of combined cost:

The main formation reason for the large goodwill:

Other notes:

(3) The identifiable assets and liabilities of acquiree at purchase date

	Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New	Meaterial Technology Co., Ltd
	Fair value on purchase date	Book value on purchase date
Monetary fund	65,834,772.59	65,834,772.59
Account receivable	1,600.00	1,600.00
Inventories	1,243,387.97	802,979.59
Fixed assets	1,847,248.70	1,939,350.28
Intangible assets	7,317,795.33	4,444,692.24
Prepayments	2,006,750.00	2,006,750.00
Other account receivable	457,262.00	457,262.00
Other current assets	198,033.10	198,033.10
Long-term prepaid expenses	303,253.20	303,253.20
Account payable	362,292.10	362,292.10
Employees' wage payable	37,656.00	37,656.00
Other payable	71,269.20	71,269.20
Net assets	78,738,885.59	75,517,475.70
Acquire net assets	78,738,885.59	75,517,475.70

Determination method for fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities:

Contingent liability of the acquiree bear during combination:

Other explanation:

2.Other reasons for the merger scope change

Other causes of the consolidation scope changes (e.g., the new subsidiary, liquidation subsidiary, etc.) and its related conditions:

On March 8, 2016, Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd set up Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd and holds 100% stake of Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd, of which the registered capital was RMB 10 million and the paid-in capital was RMB 0.00.

On March 17, 2016, Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd as a general partner, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd as a limited partner and Taizhou Golden Sun Energy Co., Ltd as a limited partner together set up Taizhou Dongxu Graphene Industry Investment Fund Management Center(Limited partnership). Such limited partnership company was incorporated in May 4, 2016, and the total amount of capital contribution agreed in the agreement was RMB 101 million, but as of June 30, 2016, the actual received amount of capital contribution was RMB 0.00. For the capital contribution, Taizhou Golden Sun Energy Co., Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution of RMB 75 million, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution of RMB 101 million, Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution of RMB 1 million which was agreed in the agreement by using the labor service as capital contribution, and meanwhile, upon the agreement, the three parties all agreed that they shall complete the capital contribution before December 30, 2016.

On March 31, 2016, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd set up Shenzhen XuHui Investment Holdings Co.,Ltd, of which the registered capital was RMB 100 million and the paid-in capital was RMB 0.00. On June 24, 2016, Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd and Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd together set up a new company of Fuzhou Xufu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd, of which the registered capital is RMB 65.40 million, among which, Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd shall contribute RMB 54.50 million, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd shall contribute RMB 10.90 million, and the paid-in capital was RMB 0.00.

IX. Equity in other entities

1. Equity in subsidiary

Name of	Main Places of	Registration	Nature of	Shareholdin	g Ratio (%)	Obtaining
Subsidiary	Operation	Place	Business	direct	indirect	Method
Hebei Xubao Construction Installation Engineering Co., Ltd.	Shijiazhuang	9 Huanghe Road, Shijiazhuang High-tech Industrial Development Area, Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province	Construction Installation	100.00%		Establish
Shijiazhuang Colour Bulb Co., Ltd.	Shijiazhuang	9 Huanghe Road, Shijiazhuang High-tech Industrial Development Area, Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province	Manufacturing	81.26%		Establish

(1) The structure of the enterprise group

		D 000 · · ·				
Wuhu Dongxu		Room 302, A floo				
Optoelectronic		r,Management Co				
Equipment	Wuhu	mmittee of Jiangb	Manufacturing	95.00%		Establish
Technology Co.,		ei Industry Zone,				
Ltd.		Anhui Prov				
		No.36, Daowei 2				
Wuhu Dongxu		Road, Wanchun				
_		Street , Wuhu				
Optoelectronic	Wuhu	Economy	Manufacturing	100.00%		Establish
Technology Co.,		Technology				
Ltd.		Development				
		Zone				
		1/F, No.2				
		Business tower,				
		Huazhong				
Wuhan Dongxu		Shuguang				
Optoelectronic	Wuhan		Manufacturing	62.50%		Establish
Technology Co.,	tt unun	No.1Guanshan	interfecturing	02.3070		Lotuonsii
Ltd.		Road,Donghu				
		Development				
		-				
		Zone, Wuhan				
с. I		Building 15, No.				
Sichuan Ruiyi		21, Ring Road 18				
Construction	Sichuan	1 West Third Sect	Manufacturing	100.00%		Non control
Engineering Co.,		ion,Jinniu District				combination
Ltd.		, Chengdu				
		D 617				
		Room C17,				
		Building 1,				
Beijing Xufeng		No.10, Xinghuo	Real estate			
Real Estate Co.,	Beijing	Road,	Development	100.00%		Establish
Ltd.		Technology City,				
		Fengtai District,				
		Beijing				
		Room 1517,				
		Building 1				
Dongxu		(International				
(Kunshan) Display Material Co., Ltd.	Kunshan	Building), No.	Manufaataria	90.000/		Establish
	Kunshan	167, Qianjin	Manufacturing	80.00%		Establish
		Middle Road,				
		Suzhou City,				
		Jiangsu Province				
Zhengzhou Xufei		66,No 3				
Optoelectronic	Zhengzhou		Manufacturing	100.00%		Non control
Optoelectronic		Jingnan Road,				

Technology Co.,		Econornic &			combination
Ltd.		Technology			
		Development			
		Zone, Zhengzhou			
Shijiazhuang		No.69,Tianshan			
Xuxin		Street,			
Optoelectronic	Shijiazhuang	High-tech	Manufacturing	100.00%	Non control
Technology	2j.az.raung	Area,		100.0070	combination
Co.,Ltd.		Shijiazhuang,			
		Hebei			
		N0.1198, 689			
Beijing Xutan		Builing, No.5,			
New Material	Beijing	Zhongguan	Technology	70.00%	Establish
Technology Co.,		Village South	Service		
Ltd.		Street, Haiding			
		District, Beijing			
Jiangsu Jixing		New Material			
New Material	Jiangsu	Industry Zone,	Manufacturing	50.50%	Non control
Co., Ltd.		Youfang Town, Yangzhong City			combination
		1201-E18(Area)1			
Beijing Dongxu		2/F,No.1, 6-3 Building,			
Huaqing	Beijng	Autornobile	Investment	70.00%	Establish
Investment Co.,		Museum East	Management		Listabilish
Ltd.		Road, Fengtai			
		District, Beijing			
		(072) Room			
		109,Supervision			
		Building,			
Fuzhou Dongxu		Processing trade			
Optoelectronic	Fuzhou	Free zone,	Manufacturing	100.00%	Establish
Technology Co.,	Fuzilou	Fuzhou,	Wanufacturing	100.00%	Establish
Ltd.		Fujian.(No.9,			
		Xinjiang Road,			
		Xincuo Town,			
		Fuqing City)			
Shijiazhuang		9 Huanghe Road,			
Dongxu		Shijiazhuang			
Optoelectronic	Shijiazhuang	High-tech	Manufacturing	95.00%	Establish
Equipment		Industrial			
Technology Co.,		Development			

I td		Area,			
Ltd.					
		Shijiazhuang,			
		Hebei Province			
		Room 267, 2/F,			
Beijing Dongxu		No. 2 ,Building,			
Investment		No.9 Haiying			
Development Co.,	Beijing	Road,	Investment	100.00%	Establish
Ltd.		Technology City,			
		Fengtai District,			
		Beijing.			
		Room 311-D, B			
		Building,			
		Jiangbei			
W1 D''		Industrial			
Wuhu Ruiyi	Anhui	Concentration	Labor dispatch	100.00%	Establish
Service Co., Ltd.		Zone			
		Administrative			
		Committee,			
		Anhui			
		Room 2369,			
		No.888, CBD,			
Jiangsu Dongxu		Renmin Road,			
Yitai Intelligent	Suqian	Economic	Manufacturing	100.00%	Establish
Equipment Co.,		Technology			
Ltd.		Development			
		Zone, Suqian			
		Room 02,			
		2/F,No.3			
Shanghai		Building,			
Tanyuan Huigu		No.28,,			
New Material	Shanghai	Jiangcchuan	Manufacturing	50.50%	Non control
Technology Co.,	C	East Road,	C C		combination
Ltd.		Minhang			
		District ,Shang			
		hai			
		Room 201, A			
		unit, No.1			
Shenzhen Xuhui		Qianwan Road,			
	Shenzhen	Qianhai	Investnebt	100.00%	Establish
Ltd.	2	Shengang		100.0070	
		Cioeration Area,			
		Shenzhen.			
		Shenzhen.			

Fuzhou Xufu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Fuzhou	297, Room 109,Supervision Building, Processing trade Free zone, Fuzhou, Fujian	Manufacturing	83.33%	16.67%	Establish
Fuzhou Dongxu Investment Development Co., Ltd.	Fuzhou	230, Room 109,Supervision Building, Processing trade Free zone, Fuzhou, Fujian	Investment	100.00%		Establish
Dongxu Taizhou Graphene Industry Investment Fund Management Center (limited partnership)	Taizhou	Room 205, 2/F, 7 Building , No.818 , Longfeng Road, New Energy Industry Zone , Taizhou	Investment	24.75%	0.99%	Establish

Notes: holding proportion in subsidiary different from voting proportion:

According to the signed agreement, Taizhou Dongxu Graphene Industry Investment Fund Management Center (limited partnership) sets up the investment decision committee as the highest decision-making organ, which is responsible for making decisions on project investment, disinvestment and other matters. The investment decision committee is made up of five committee members. Wherein, the general partner Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd. appoints 2 members, the limited partner Dongxu Photo-electricity Technology Co., Ltd. appoints 1 member and the other 2 members are appointed through social recruiting. The limited partner Taizhou Jintaiyang Energy Co., Ltd. doesn't appoint members. And the chairman of committee shall be assumed by the representative of general partner. The decisions will be valid with the consent of the majority of committee members (4 votes and above), and the chairman of investment Co., Itd. assumes unlimited, joint liabilities for the limited partnership's debts. As the posterity limited partner, Dongxu Photo-electricity Technology Co., Ltd. bears responsibilities for the limited partnership's debts with its subscribed investment. And Taizhou Jintaiyang Energy Co., Ltd., as the priority limited partner, assumes responsibilities for the limited partnership's debts with its subscribed investment.

The executive partner of Taizhou Dongxu Graphene Industry Investment Fund Management Center (limited partnership) is actually Beijing Dongxu Huaqiang Investment Co., Ltd. Due to the staff's negligence, the executive partner registered on Business License is Wang Zhonghui, the legal representative of Beijing Dongxu Huaqiang Investment Co., Ltd., and the company is changing its business license.

Basis of holding half or less voting rights but still been controlled investee and holding more than half of the voting rights not been controlled investee:

According to the signed agreement, Taizhou Dongxu Graphene Industry Investment Fund Management Center (limited partnership) sets up the investment decision committee as the highest decision-making organ, which is responsible for making decisions on project investment, disinvestment and other matters. The investment decision committee is made up of five committee members. Wherein, the general partner Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd. appoints 2 members, the limited partner Dongxu Photo-electricity Technology Co., Ltd. appoints 1 member and the other 2 members are appointed through social recruiting. The limited partner Taizhou Jintaiyang Energy Co., Ltd. doesn't appoint members. And the chairman of committee shall be assumed by the representative of general partner. The decisions will be valid with the consent of the majority of committee members (4 votes and above), and the chairman of investment Co., ltd. assumes unlimited, joint liabilities for the limited partnership's debts. As the posterity limited partner, Dongxu Photo-electricity Technology Co., Ltd. bears responsibilities for the limited partnership's debts with its subscribed investment. And Taizhou Jintaiyang Energy Co., Ltd., as the priority limited partner, assumes responsibilities for the limited partnership's debts with its subscribed investment.

The executive partner of Taizhou Dongxu Graphene Industry Investment Fund Management Center (limited partnership) is actually Beijing Dongxu Huaqiang Investment Co., Ltd. Due to the staff's negligence, the executive partner registered on Business License is Wang Zhonghui, the legal representative of Beijing Dongxu Huaqiang Investment Co., Ltd., and the company is changing its business license.

Significant structure entities and controlling basis in the scope of combination:

Basis of determine whether the Company is the agent or the principal:

Other notes:

On December 25, 2015, Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd set up a wholly-owned subsidiary of Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd, of which the registered capital is RMB 10 million and the paid-in capital is RMB 0.00. On May 26, 2016, Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd transferred its 100.00% stake of Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd to Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd, with the registered capital of Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd is RMB 10 million and the paid-in capital is RMB 10 million.

(2) Significant not wholly owned subsidiary

In RMB

Name of Subsidiary	Shareholding Ratio of Minority Shareholders (%)	Profit or Loss Owned by the Minority Shareholders in the Current Period	Dividends Distributed to the Minority Shareholders in the Current Period	Equity Balance of the Minority Shareholders in the End of the Period
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.	5.00%	23,701,446.62		97,552,665.21
Jiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd.	49.50%	8,057,709.51		205,477,973.45

Holding proportion of minority shareholder in subsidiary different from voting proportion: Other notes:

(3) The main financial information of significant not wholly owned subsidiary

			Year-end	l balance				Y	ear-beginr	ning baland	ce	
Name	Current assets	Non current assets	Total assets	Current Liabilitie s	Non current liabilities	Total liabilities	Current assets	Non current assets	Total assets	Current Liabilitie s		Total liabilities
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelec tronic Equipme nt Technolo gy Co., Ltd.	6,651,93 4,982.20		6,837,41 2,292.77			4,878,80 7,720.58				3,254,74 8,857.61		3,754,74 8,857.61
Jiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd.	326,380, 234.61	357,645, 997.43				268,919, 214.96	250,572, 836.25	366,026, 457.66		211,770, 477.86	6,000,00 0.00	217,770, 477.86

In RMB

In RMB

	Amount of current period				Amount of previous period			
Name	Business income	Net profit	Total Comprehensi ve income	Cash flows from operating activities	Business income	Net profit	Total Comprehensi ve income	Cash flows from operating activities
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectroni c Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.	1,423,880,48 4.78	479,358,368. 65	479,358,368. 65	1,081,984,21 2.37	113,978,620. 00	486,729,800. 00	486,729,800. 00	-281,784,096. 00
Jiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd.	223,976,847. 42	16,278,201.0 3	16,278,201.0 3	6,352,806.87	43,535,555.9 3	154,379.23	154,379.23	-36,549,817.0 5

2. Equity in joint venture arrangement or associated enterprise

(1) Significant joint venture arrangement or associated enterprise

	Main operating place	Registration place	Business nature	Propo	Accounting	
Name				Directly	Indirectly	treatment of the investment of joint venture or associated enterprise
ZhongdaChengxi n International Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd.	Tianjing	No.601, Luoyang Road, ,FTA(Dong jiang free Zone,) Tianjing	Factoring	24%		Equity method accounting

Notes to holding proportion of joint venture or associated enterprise different from voting proportion: Basis of holding less than 20% of the voting rights but has a significant impact or holding 20% or more voting rights but does not have a significant impact:

(2) Main financial information of significant associated enterpriseo

In RMB

	Cloding balance/This period	Opening balance/Last period
	ZhongdaChengxin International Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd.	ZhongdaChengxin International Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd.
Current assets	308,120,164.53	308,104,397.93
Total assets	308,120,164.53	308,104,397.93
Current liabilities	6,003,453.21	6,328,346.23
Total liabilities	6,003,453.21	6,328,346.23
Attributable to shareholders of the parent company	302,116,711.32	301,776,051.70
Share of net assets calculated by stake	72,508,010.72	72,426,252.41
Book value of equity investment in associates	72,508,010.72	72,426,252.41
Business income	6,924,222.63	10,849,777.77
Net profit	340,659.62	1,776,051.70
Total comprehensive income	340,659.62	1,776,051.70

Other notes:

On March 10, 2016, Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd as a general partner, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd as a limited partner and Deyang Jinghua Carbon Materials Science & Technology Development Co.,Ltd as a limited partner together co-funded and set up Dongxu(Deyang) Graphene Industry Development Fund Partnership Company(Limited partnership). Such limited partnership company was incorporated in April 17, 2016, and the total amount of capital contribution agreed in the agreement was RMB 200,000,000, but as of June 30, 2016, the actual received amount of capital contribution was RMB 0.00. For the capital contribution, Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution of RMB 2 million which accounts for 1.00% of the total amount of capital contribution; Deyang Jinghua Carbon

Materials Science & Technology Development Co.,Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution of RMB 158,400,000 which accounts for 79.20% of the total amount of capital contribution; Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd subscribed the amount of capital contribution of RMB 39,600,000 which accounts for 19.80% of the total amount of capital contribution. Meanwhile, the agreement stipulated that the limited partners shall respectively complete 50% of their totally subscribed capital contribution within 30 days commenced from the date of the fund incorporation date, the general partner shall complete 50% of the totally subscribed capital contribution within 30 days commenced from the date of the fund incorporation date and the rest capital contribution by all parties shall be completed before December 30, 2017.

At the same time, all the parties agreed to set up an investment decision-making committee as the highest decision-making body for the limited partnership company. The investment committee is consisted by 5 members, among which, Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd appoints 1 member, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd appoints 1 member, Deyang Jinghua Carbon Materials Science & Technology Development Co.,Ltd appoints 1 member and the remaining 1 member will be jointly determined by Dongxu party and Deyang party. Any decision shall be passed by winning not less than 3 votes in the decision-making committee.

The general partner of Beijing Dongxu Huaqing Investment Co., Ltd as a managing partner shall bear unlimited joint and several liability for the liabilities of the limited partnership company, Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co.,Ltd as a posterior limited partner shall assume the limited partnership company's liability no more than the subscribed capital contribution and Deyang Jinghua Carbon Materials Science & Technology Development Co.,Ltd as a prior limited partner shall assume the limited partnership company's liability no more than the subscribed capital contribution.

X. The risk related financial instruments

The Company faces a variety of financial risks in the course of operation: credit risk, market risk and liquidity risk. The Business Management Department of the Company management is fully responsible for the determination of risk management objectives and policies, and assumes the ultimate responsibility for the risk management objectives and policies. The Business Management Department of the Company reviews the effectiveness of the performed programs as well as the rationality of risk management objectives and policies through monthly work statement submitted by the Functional Department.

The objective of the Company's engagement in risk management is to obtain a proper balance between the risks and benefits, reduce the risks' negative impact on the Company's operating performance to the lowest level and maximize the interests of shareholders and other equity investors. Based on the risk management objectives, the basic strategy of the Company's risk management is to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, establish appropriate baseline of risk tolerance, conduct risk management as well as timely and reliably supervise various risks to control the risks within a limited range.

1. Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the financial loss risk of the other Party if one Party of financial instruments fails to perform its obligations. The Company mainly faces customer credit risk caused by the credit sale. The Company would make an evaluation on new customers' credit risk before signing new contracts, which includes external credit rating and bank reference letter (when available) under certain circumstances. The Company sets quota on credit sale for each customer and such quota is the maximum amount without additional approvals.

2. Market Risk

The market risk of financial instruments refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of the financial instruments would fluctuate due to the market price changes, which includes interest rate risk ,foreign exchange

risk and other price risks.

(1) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of the financial instruments would fluctuate due to the market price changes. The interest rate risk faced by the Company mainly comes from short-term bank loans. The Company meets various short-term financing needs through establishing good bank-enterprise relationship as well as reasonably designing credit line, credit type and credit term to guarantee the sufficient bank credit line. In addition, the Company also reasonably reduces the fluctuation risk of interest rate by shortening the term of single loan and performing specially agreed prepayment term.

(2) Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of the financial instruments would fluctuate due to the market price changes. The Company would match the foreign currency incomes and expenses as far as possible to reduce the foreign exchange risk. On account of the small proportion of foreign financial assets and liabilities in the total assets, there's no forward foreign exchange contract or currency swap contract signed by the Company in 2015 and 2016.

The foreign exchange risk faced by the Company mainly comes from the financial assets and financial liabilities priced by US dollar, Yen and Euro. The exchanged RMB amounts of foreign financial assets and foreign financial liabilities are presented as below:

Items	Ending balance of fo	Exchange r	End balance of	Beginning balanve		Beginning
	reign currency	ate	RMB Conversion	of foreign currency	Exchange rate	balance of RMB
						Conversion
Monetary fund						
Including: USD	248,402.74	6.6312	1,647,208.25	3,021,138.38	6.4936	19,618,040.36
Euro	135,575.62	7.375	999,869.28	1,000,555.35	7.0952	7,099,140.32
HKD	4,666.70	0.85467	3,988.49	4,666.70	0.8377	3,909.67
JPY	93,883,290.00	0.06449	6,054,539.90	243,319,365.00	0.0539	13,108,830.79
GBP	2,277.81	8.9212	20,320.80	2,277.81	9.6159	21,903.19
Account receivable						
Including: USD	11,958,394.30	6.6312	79,298,504.28	4,999,315.30	6.4936	32,463,588.59
JPY	1,808,689,645.00	0.06449	116,642,623.74	1,388,800,750.24	0.053875	74,822,443.56
Account payable						
Including: JPY	10,689,877.00	0.06449	689,497.08	27,292,000.00	0.053875	1,470,475.56
USD	338,809.40	6.6312	2,246,712.89	240,880.00	6.4936	1,564,178.37
Euro	853,325.00	7.375	6,293,271.88	923,325.00	7.0952	6,551,175.54
Long-term loans						
Including: USD	10,000,000.00	6.6312	66,312,000.00	11,000,000.00	6.4936	71,429,600.00

XI. Related party and related party transactions

Name	Registered address	Natrue	Regisrated capital	The parent company of the Company's shareholding ratio	The parent company of the Company's vote ratio
Dongxu Group	Road, High-tech	Investment , production and R & D, etc.	RMB 11.07 billion	30.42%	30.42%

1. Parent company information of the enterprise

Notes

During the reporting period, the following changes in the real-up capital of the parent company:

In RM

Items	Beginning of term	Increase	Decrease	End of term
Paid in capital	11,070,000,000.00			11,070,000,000.00

The finial control of the company was Li Zhaoting.

Other notes:

2. Subsidiaries of the Company

See details to Notes VII ..

3. Information on the joint ventures and associated enterprises of the Company

The details to notes XVII of significant joint venture and associated enterprise of the Company Information on other joint venture and associated enterprise of occurring related party transactions with the Company in reporting period, or form balance due to related party transactions in previous period:

Name Relationship

Other notes

4. Other Related parties information of the enterprise

Other Related parties name	Relation of other Related parties with the company
Dongxu Optoelectronic Investment Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic vacuum Glass Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Large-diameter plastic tube Co., ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Zhonghe Steel Plastic Shape Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Xuming Tube Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller

Shijiazhuang Baodong Electronic Co.,Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Hebei Baoshi Lighting Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Dongxu (Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Jinhou Xulong Solar energy Technology Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectrnic Technology Co., Ltd	Controlled by the same actual controller
Shijiazhuang Dongxu Machine Equipment Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Hebei Decoration Printing Machine Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Chengdu Zhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	General Manager: Li Zhaotin
Chengdu Dongxu Energy saving Technology Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Shijiazhuang Xuling Electronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Group Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Chengdu Taiyisi Technology Co., Ltd.	Controlled by the same actual controller
Li Qing	The spouse of the actual controller

Other notes

5. Related transactions. (1) Related transactions on purchasing goods and receiving services

Acquisition of goods and reception of labor service

In RMB

Related parties	Content of related transaction	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period	Over the trading limit or not?	Amount of last period
Baoshi Group	Energy	574,553.06			471,876.50
Baoshi Group	Security fees	1,500,000.00			
Chengdu Dongxu Energy Saving Technology Co., Ltd.	ESL	1,787.18			15,384.62
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Zhonghe Steel Plastic Shape Co., Ltd.	Door	259,246.66			
Shijiazhuang Dongxu Mechanical Equipment Co., Ltd	Machining parts	18,568,179.46			834,427.33
Shijiazhuang Dongxu Mechanical Equipment Co., Ltd	Packing equipment				10,221,794.87

173

Total	20,903,766.36	5		11,543,483.32
-------	---------------	---	--	---------------

Related transactions on sale goods and receiving services

In	RMB

Related parties	Content of related transaction	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Shijiazhuang Dongxu Mechanical Equipment Co., Ltd.	Packing equipment		1,378,205.13
Shijiazhuang Dongxu Mechanical Equipment Co., Ltd.	Detection eqiupment		36,412,136.76
Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Line technological transformation		142,948,113.21
Jinzhou Xulong New Material Technology Co., Ltd.	tester		223,076.93
Dongxu Group	National Engineering laboratory test equipment		82,115,384.62
Chengdu Zhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Semi-manufacture	3,106,153.76	2,685,888.57
Chengdu Zhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Traction roll project	188,888.89	
Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Technology Service		11,909,433.96
Dongxu (Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd.	Technology Service		9,135,849.06
Total		3,295,042.65	286,808,088.24

Notes

(2) Related trusteeship or contracting

Related trusteeship or contracting in which the Company is the undertake

Name of the employer	Name of the undertaker	Asset situation of the undertaker	Start date	Terminating date	Pricing basis	Gains from the deal in report period
Dongxu Group, Yingkou Coastal Development Construction Co., ltd., Wukuang (Yingkou)	Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Dongxu (Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd.	January 1,2012		The trustee fee includes share right trustee fee(500 thousand RMB/year) and operation trustee	750,000.00

Industrial Park				fee. The	
Development				operation trustee	
Co., Ltd.				fee is basic	
				management fee	
				and incentive	
				management fee,	
				of which the	
				basic	
				management fee	
				is 1 million	
				RMB/year, the	
				incentive	
				management fee	
				is counted by 5%	
				of the after-tax	
				net profit yearly	
				achieved by the	
				trustee company	
				The trustee fee	
				includes share	
				right trustee	
				fee(500 thousand	
				RMB/year) and	
				operation trustee	
				fee. The	
				operation trustee	
Dongxu Group,				fee is basic	
Mianyang		The right to		management fee	
Investment	Dongxu	operate of		and incentive	
(Group) Co.,	Optoelectronic	Sichuan		management fee,	
Ltd,Sichuan	Technology Co.,	Changhong	March 1,2012	of which the	750,000.00
Changhong	Ltd.	Electrical Co.,		basic	
Electrical Co.,		Ltd.		management fee	
Ltd.				is 1 million	
				RMB/year, the	
				incentive	
				management fee	
				is counted by 5%	
				of the after-tax	
				net profit yearly	
				achieved by the	
				trustee company	
Total					1,500,000.00
					,200,000,00

During the reporting period, the Company continued entrusted with the management of Dongxu(Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd., Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.

In December 2011, Dongxu Group, Dongxu Optoelectronic Investment Co., Ltd. and Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic Group Co., Ltd signed the Equity Trusteeship Agreement with the Company , of which 60% share rights of Dongxu (Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd., 51% share rights of Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd., were entrusted by the Company, where the agreement went into effect as of March 2012. The clients paid the Company 500 thousand RMB of management fee per year for each subject. Lists of entrust/contractee

In RMB

Name of the entruster/contractName of the entrustee/ contractor	Туре	Initial date	Due date	Pricing basis	Clarge recognized in the reporting period
--	------	--------------	----------	---------------	---

Notes

(3) Related guarantee condition

The Company as a guarantor

Secured party Guarantee amount	Start date	End date	Execution accomplished or not
--------------------------------	------------	----------	-------------------------------

The Company was secured party

Gu	arantor		Guarantee Amount	Starting date	Stop date	If completed or not
Dongxu Zhaoting	Group,	Li	200,000,000.00	September 11,2015	Sptember 11,2016	No
Dongxu Zhaoting	Group,	Li	100,000,000.00	March 25,2016	February 28,2017	No
Dongxu Zhaoting	Group,	Li	350,000,000.00	August 31,2015	August 16,2016	No
Dongxu Zhaoting	Group,	Li	200,000,000.00	October 23,2015	October 23,2016	No
Dongxu Zhaoting	Group,	Li	200,000,000.00	December 30,2015	December 30,2016	No
Dongxu Zhaoting	Group,	Li	85,000,000.00	April 15,2016	April 14,2017	No
Dongxu G Zhaoting, I	-		20,000,000.00	May 12,2015	April 7,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing		30,000,000.00	April 23,2015	April 7,2016	Yes	
Dongxu G Zhaoting, I			50,000,000.00	May 4,2015	April 7,2016	Yes

		[1
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	60,000,000.00	June 24,2015	April 7,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	80,000,000.00	March 25,2015	March 25,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	100,000,000.00	April 14,2016	April 13,2017	No
Dongxu Group	80,000,000.00	January 23,2015	January 23,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group	100,000,000.00	April 23,2015	March 22,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group	200,000,000.00	September 23,2015	September 23,2016	No
Dongxu Group	100,000,000.00	January 22,2015	January 22,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group	200,000,000.00	June 3,2016	June 3,2017	No
Dongxu Group	100,000,000.00	March 25,2016	March 25,2017	No
Dongxu Group	30,000,000.00	March 31,2016	March 30,2017	No
Dongxu Group	60,000,000.00	June 30,2016	June 29,2017	No
Dongxu Group	200,000,000.00	January 15,2016	January 15,2017	No
Dongxu Group	200,000,000.00	July 22, 2015	July 22,2016	No
Li Zhaoting	400,000,000.00	April 15,2016	April 14,2017	No
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing, and Li Zhaoting holds 10% of the shares of Dongxu Technology Group, Dongxu Group holds 90% of the shares of Dongxu Technology Group,	150,000,000.00	May 19,2016	May 18,2018	No
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing, and Li Zhaoting holds 10% of the shares of Dongxu Technology Group, Dongxu Group holds 90% of the shares of Dongxu Technology Group,	150,000,000.00	May 26,2016	May 25,2018	No
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing, and Li Zhaoting holds 10% of the shares of Dongxu	159,000,049.50	June 8,2016	April 7,2018	No

Technology Group,				
Dongxu Group holds				
90% of the shares of				
Dongxu Technology				
Group,				
Dongxu Group, Li				
Zhaoting, Li Qing, and				
Li Zhaoting holds 10%				
of the shares of Dongxu				
Technology Group,	40,999,950.50	June 21,2016	April 20,2018	No
Dongxu Group holds				
90% of the shares of				
Dongxu Technology				
Group,				
Dongxu Group, Li	387,700,000.00	April 29,2016	April 29,2018	No
Zhaoting, Li Qing.				
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing.	300,000,000.00	June 7,2016	June 7,2018	No
Dongxu Group, Li				
Zhaoting, Li Qing.	300,000,000.00	June 7,2016	June 7,2019	No
Dongxu Group	100,000,000.00	May 17,2016	May 17,2018	No
Dongxu Group	100,000,000.00	May 20,2016	May 20,2018	No
Dongxu Group	81,500,000.00	May 26,2016	May 26,2018	No
Dongxu Group	18,500,000.00	June 13,2016	June 13,2018	No
Li Zhaoting	40,000,000.00	December 22,2015	December 22,2016	No
Li Zhaoting	60,000,000.00	May 17,2016	May 17,2017	No
Dongxu Group	200,000,000.00	September 29,2015	September 29,2016	No
Dongxu Group	450,000,000.00	January 28,2013	January 27,2021	No
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting	76,710,608.33	October 20,2015	October 15,2018	No
Dongxu Group	45,000,000.00	November 30,2015	November 30,2016	No
Dongxu Group	50,000,000.00	April 23,2015	March 22,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group	45,000,000.00	February 29,2016	February 28,2017	No
Dongxu Group	45,000,000.00	January 29,2016	January 29,2017	No
Dongxu Group	15,000,000.00	April 5,2016	April 5,2017	No
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting	20,000,000.00	December 22,2015	June 22,2016	Yes
Dongxu Optoelectronic	80,000,000.00	July 24,2015	July 24,2016	No

			1	
Investment Co., Ltd.,				
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Group, Li Zhaoting				
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing, Shijiazhuang Baoshi Group holds shares of the company	200,000,000.00	January 4,2015	January 4,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	200,000,000.00	January 4,2015	January 4,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	100,000,000.00	April 12,2013	May 20,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	100,000,000.00	April 12,2013	October 20,2016	No
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	90,000,000.00	April 12,2013	April 11,2022	No
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	150,000,000.00	May 2,2013	April 11,2022	No
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	100,000,000.00	September 26,2013	April 11, 2022	No
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	300,000,000.00	April 1, 2014	April 11,2022	No
Dongxu Group , Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	150,000,000.00	April 10,2015	April 12,2022	No
Li Zhaoting	200,000,000.00	May 19,2015	May 19,2016	Yes
Li Zhaoting	100,000,000.00	February 13,2015	February 13,2016	Yes
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting	212,000,000.00	April 25,2016	April 24,2017	No
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting	288,865,691.80	May 31,2016	May 30,2021	No
Dongxu Group	333,964,121.74	May 25,2016	May 24,2019	No
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting, Li Qing	248,000,000.00	May 27,2016	May 26,2019	No
Dongxu Group, Li Zhaoting	108,899,568.29	June 16,2016	June 19,2919	No
Li Zhaoting	300,000,000.00	February 13,2015	February 13,2016	Yes
Li Zhaoting	300,000,000.00	February 14,2016	October 10,2016	No

Notes

(4) Rewards for the key management personnel

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Rewards for the key management personnel	2,479,100.00	2,038,300.00

6.Payables and receivables of the related party

(1) Receivable

Nama	Delete diverter	Amount a	t year end	Amount at ye	ear beginning
Name	Related party	Balance of Book	Bad debt Provision	Balance of Book	Bad debt Provision
Account receivable	Shijiazhuang Dongxu Mechanical Equipment Co., Ltd.	1,242,750.00		3,756,250.00	
Account receivable	Chengdu Zhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd	6,502,630.67		13,872,414.13	
Account receivable	Dongxu (Yingkou) Optoelectronic Display Co., Ltd.	500,000.00			
Account receivable	Hebei Baoshi Energy saving lighting technology Co., Ltd.	10,000.00		10,000.00	
Account receivable	Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	250,000.00		914,000.00	
Bill receivable	Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.			21,500,000.00	
Prepayments	Hebei Baoshi Energy saving lighting technology Co., Ltd.	60,000.00		60,000.00	
Prepayments	Hebei Decoration Printing Machinery Co., Ltd.	825,680.87		775,680.87	
Prepayments	Shijiazhuang XumingTube Co., Ltd.	335,052.00	335,052.00		
-----------------------------	---	----------------	----------------	--	
Prepayments	Shijiazhuang Dongxu Mechanical Equipment Co., Ltd.		8,521,569.97		
Prepayments	Baoshi Group	1,536,946.00			
Other Account receivable	Shijiazhuang Baodong Electrinic Co., Ltd.	299,905.00	299,905.00		
Other Account receivable	Hebei Baoshi Energy saving lighting technology Co., Ltd.	50,000.00			
Other non-current assets	Dongxu Group	155,505,869.52	155,505,869.52		

(2) Payables

In RMB

Name	Related party	Book balance at year end	Book balanc at year beginning
Account payable	Chengdu Dongxu Energy Technology Co., Ltd.	1,787.18	
Other payable	Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic vacuum Glass Co., Ltd.	4,301,471.46	5,755,158.95
Account payable	Shijiazhuang Baoshi Large-diameter plastic tube Co., ltd	533,942.80	533,942.80
Account payable	Shijiazhuang Baoshi Zhonghe Steel Plastic Shape Co., Ltd.	441,578.40	152,978.40
Account payable	Shijiazhuang Xuling Electronic Technology Co., Ltd.	1,335,136.31	1,335,136.31
Account payable	Shijiazhuang Dongxu Mechanical Equipment Co., Ltd.	2,190,882.64	
Advance revenue	Dongxu Group	72,625,716.06	73,125,716.06
Other payable	Jinzhou Xulong Solar energy Technology Co., Ltd.	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
Other payable	Baoshi Group	5,301,153.26	165,815,170.48

181

Other payable	Shijiazhuang XumingTube Co., Ltd.	97,031.00	
Other payable	Dongxu Group	10,408,303.77	88,910,757.77
Other payable	Dongxu Optoelectronic Investment Co., Ltd.		146,229,180.00
Other payable	Shijiazhuang Baoshi Electronic vacuum Glass Co., Ltd.	264,000.00	264,000.00
Other payable	Sichuan Xuhong Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	100,000.00	100,000.00

XII. Stock payment

1. The Stock payment overall situation

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \Box Not applicable

	In RMB
The current total equity instruments granted to the company	0.00
Amount of the equity instruments company right of this line	0.00
Company current total failure of the equity instruments	0.00

Other notes

2. The Stock payment settled by equity

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ $\Box \text{Not applicable}$

The determined methods of the fair value of the equity instruments granted to date	The 20 trading days prior to the announcement of the stock incentive plan average stock trading company
Determine the number of vested equity instruments	《Unlock the first phase of the company restricted stock incentive plan period can unlock the object list》
This estimate and it is estimated that there are significant differences of the previous period	N/A
Equity-settled share-based payment included in the total amount of capital reserves	9,029,400.00
This period of equity-settled share-based payment confirmation total costs	1,992,000.00

XIII. Enents after balance sheet date

1.Notes of ohter significant events

On July 28, 2016, the China Securities Regulatory Commission approved the company's non-public share issuance of issuing no more than 1,104,928,457 new shares.

XIV. Notes s of main items in financial reports of parent company

1Account receivable

(1).Classification accojunt receivables

In RMB

		Amo	Amount in year-end				Amount in year-beginning			
Classification	Book B	bk Balance Bad debt provision		provision	Book Proportion(%		rtion(%)	Bad deb		
	Amount	Proportio	Amount	Proportio	value	Amount	Proportio	Amount	Proportion(Book value
		n(%)		n(%)			n(%)		%)	
Account receivables provided bad debt provision in credit risk groups	67,821,7 90.18	100.00%	567,495. 23	0.84%	67,254,29 4.95		100.00%	365,561.5 5	1.39%	25,928,808. 63
Ttotal	67,821,7 90.18	100.00%	567,495. 23	0.84%	67,254,29 4.95		100.00%	365,561.5 5	1.39%	25,928,808. 63

Accounts receivable of individual significance and subject to individual impairment assessment.

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{}$ Not applicable

Account reveivable on which bad debt proisions are provided on age basis in the group

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Aging	Year-end balance						
Aging	Account receivable	Proportion					
Subitem within 1 year							
Credit period	54,000,000.00						
Credit external within 1 year							
Within 1 year	54,000,000.00						
2-3 years	1,009,668.39	302,900.52	30.00%				
Over 5 years	264,594.71	264,594.71	100.00%				
Total	55,274,263.10	567,495.23	1.03%				

Notes:

Receivable account in Group on which bad debt provisions were provided on percentage basis:

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

Receivable account in Group on which bad debt provisions were provided on other basis:

Name	Closing balance	Bad debt provision
Related party Group	12,547,527.08	

Continue:

Name	Opening balance	Bad debt provision
Related party Group	25,020,107.08	

Notes : There is no verification of accounts receivable during this reporting period.

(2) Bad debt provision withdrawal, reversed or recovered in the report period

The current amount of provision for bad debts is RMB201,933.68; recovery or payback for bad debts Amount is RMB0.00.

Significant amount of reversed or recovered bad debt profision:

Name	Amount	Method

(3) Top five of account receivable of closing balance collected by arrears party

The total receivable amount of top five closing balances collected by the debtors in the current reporting period is RMB 57,252,418.39, which accounts for 84.42% of the total other receivables. The total amount of balances in the end of the period for corresponding accrued bad-debt provision is RMB 302,900.52.

2.Other receivable

(1) Category of Other receivable

In RMB

		Amount in year-end				Amount in year-beginng				
Category	Book B	Balance	Bad debt provision		Deele	Book	Balance	Bad deb	t provision	
Category	Amount	Proportio n(%)	Amount	Proportio n(%)	Book value	Amount	Proportio n(%)	Amount	Proportion(%)	Book value
Other account receivables provided bad debt provision in credit risk groups	1,724,16 1,805.93	100.00%	1,825,72 6.84	0.11%	1,722,336 ,079.09	47,144.	100.00%	1,797,045 .49	0.14%	1,257,350,0 98.69
Ttotal	1,724,16 1,805.93	100.00%	1,825,72 6.84	0.11%	1,722,336 ,079.09	47,144.	100.00%	1,797,045 .49	0.14%	1,257,350,0 98.69

Other Receivable accounts on which bad debt provisions are provided by other ways in the portfolio:

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

Other receivable accounts in Group on which bad debt provisions were provided on age analyze basis:

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ $\Box \text{Not applicable}$

Aging	Amount in year-end				
riging	Other receivable	Bad debt provision	Withdrawal proportion		
Subitem within 1 year					
Credit period	4,705.44				
Credit external within 1 year	96,922.88	4,846.14	5.00%		
1-2 years	485,541.91	48,554.19	10.00%		
2-3 years	718,105.55	215,431.67	30.00%		
Over 5 years	1,556,894.84	1,556,894.84	100.00%		
Total	2,862,170.62	1,825,726.84	63.79%		

Notes:

Other receivable account in Group on which bad debt provisions were provided on percentage basis:

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

Other Receivable accounts on which bad debt provisions are provided by other ways in the portfolio:

√Applicable □Not applicable

Name	Closing balance	Bad debt provision
Related party transaction	1,712,163,930.24	
Deposit	9,133,205.07	
Personal loans	2,500.00	
Total	1,721,299,635.31	

Continue:

Name	Opening balance	Bad debt provision
Related party transaction	1,246,010,916.22	
Personal insurance and provident fund	455,012.80	
Personal loans	156,609.86	
Deposit	9,620,000.00	
Total	1,256,242,538.88	

(2) Bad debt provision withdrawal, reversed or recovered in the report period.

The amount of bad debt provision was RMB28,681.35, The amount of reversed or recovered bad debt provision in the report period RMB0.00.

Significant amount of reversed or recovered bad debt provision:

Name	Amount	Method
------	--------	--------

(3) Particulars of the actual verification of other accounts receivable during the reporting period.

5
5

In RMB

Items	Amount
-------	--------

Of which : Significant actual verification of other account receivable:

In RMB

In RMB

Name	Nature	Amount	Reason	Procedure	Whether occurred because of related party transactions
					party transactions

(4) Other account receivable classified by account nature

Nature	Closing book value	Opening book value
Deposit	9,133,205.07	9,620,000.00
Personal loans	2,500.00	156,609.86
Related party transaction	1,712,163,930.24	1,246,010,916.22
Current fund		2,124,152.16
Personal insurance and provident fund		455,012.80
Other	2,862,170.62	780,453.14
Total	1,724,161,805.93	1,259,147,144.18

(5) The top five other account receivable classified by debtor at period end

Name	Nature	Closing balance	Aging	Proportion %	Closing balance of bad debt prof=vision
Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	Current account	878,336,950.00	Credit period	50.94%	
Sichuan Ruiyi Construction Engineering Co., Ltd.	Current account	436,148,606.69	Credit period	25.30%	
Beijing Xufeng Property Co., Ltd.	Current account, loan	258,997,925.45	Credit period	15.02%	
Shijiazhuang Xuxin	Current account	100,000,000.00	Credit period	5.80%	

Optoelectronic					
Technology Co., Ltd.					
Shijiazhuang Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.	Current account	19,630,448.10	Credit period	1.14%	
Total		1,693,113,930.24		98.20%	

(6) Accounts receivable involved with government subsidies

In RMB

Name of units Project of government	Closing balance	Closing age	Estimated received time, amount and basis
-------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------	---

(7) Other account receivable which terminate the recognition owning to the transfer of the financial assets

(8) The amount of the assets and liabilities formed by the transfer and the continues involvement of other accounts receivableOther notes:

3.Long-term equity investment

In RMB

	Year-end balance			Year-beginning balance		
Items	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Book value	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Book value
Investment to the subsidiary	11,246,757,277.3 5	378,172,649.84	10,868,584,627.5 1	10,143,802,777.3 5	378,172,649.84	9,765,630,127.51
Investment to joint ventures and associated enterprises	72,508,010.72		72,508,010.72	72,426,252.41		72,426,252.41
Total	11,319,265,288.0 7	378,172,649.84	10,941,092,638.2 3	10,216,229,029.7 6	378,172,649.84	9,838,056,379.92

(1) Investment to the subsidiary

Name Opening balance	Increase	Decrease	Closing balance	Withdrawn impairment provision in the reporting period	Closing balance of impairment provision
----------------------	----------	----------	-----------------	---	---

	1				
Shijiazhuang Baoshi Color Bulb Co., Ltd.	439,341,956.80		439,34	41,956.80	
Hebei Xubao Construction Engineering Installation Co., Ltd.	100,000,000.00		100,00)0,000.00	
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Equipment Technology Co., Ltd.	93,100,000.00		93,10	00,000.00	
Wuhu Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	4,711,064,000.00		4,711,06	54,000.00	
Sichuan Ruiyi Construction Engineering Co., Ltd.	100,453,728.53	900,000,000.00	1,000,45	53,728.53	
Wuhan Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	3,125,000.00		3,12	25,000.00	
Beijing Xufeng Real Estate Co., Ltd.	470,000,000.00		470,00	00,000.00	
Dongxu (Kunshan) Display Material Co., Ltd.	280,500,000.00	119,500,000.00	400,00	00,000.00	
Jiangsu Jixing New Material Co., Ltd.	167,345,300.00		167,34	45,300.00	
Beijing Xutan New Material Technology Co., Ltd.	10,500,000.00		10,50	00,000.00	
Beijing Dongxu Huaqing	3,500,000.00		3,50	00,000.00	

188

Investment Co.,				
Ltd.				
Shijiazhuang Xuxin				
Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	1,966,568,609.92		1,966,568,609.92	
Zhengzhou Xufei Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.	1,798,304,182.10		1,798,304,182.10	
Fuzhou Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.		10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	
Shanghai Tanyuan Huigu New Material Technology Co., Ltd		73,454,500.00	73,454,500.00	
Less: Long-terminvestm ent depreciation reserves				378,172,649.84
Total	10,143,802,777.3	1,102,954,500.00	11,246,757,277.3 5	378,172,649.84

(2) Investment to joint ventures and associated enterprises

				Increase	e /decrease	in reporting	g period				
Name	Opening balance	Add investmen t			Adjustme nt of other comprehe nsive income	equity	Declarati on of cash dividends or profit	impairme	Other	Closing balance	Closing balance of impairme nt provision
I. Joint ver	ntures										
II. Associa	II. Associated enterprises										
Zhongda Chengxi	72,426,2 i 52.41			81,758.31						72,508,01 0.72	

n Internati onal							
Commer cial Factorin g Co., Ltd.							
Subtotal	72,426,2 52.41		81,758.31			72,508,01 0.72	
Total	72,426,2 52.41		81,758.31			72,508,01 0.72	

(3) Other notes

4.Business income and Business cost

In RMB

Items	Amount of c	current period	Amount of pr	evious period
	Income	Cost	Income	Cost
Main business	369,700,169.65	236,073,823.43	2,792,700.86	3,321,758.79
Other business	14,147,651.79	67,061.63	4,502,136.76	146,629.82
Total	383,847,821.44	236,140,885.06	7,294,837.62	3,468,388.61

Other notes:

5. Investment income

In RMB

Items	Amount of current period	Amount of previous period
Income from long-term equity investment measured by adopting the Equity method	81,758.31	-28,077.74
Total	81,758.31	-28,077.74

6.Other

XV. Supplementary Information

1.Current non-recurring gains/losses

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable }}$ DNot applicable

Items	Amount	Notes
Gains/Losses on the disposal of non-current assets	-4,430.74	Fixed asset disposal gains and losses
Government grants recognized in the current period, except forthose acquired in the ordinary course of business or granted at certain quotas or amounts according to the country's unified standards	103,218,866.64	Government grants
Gain/loss on loans obtained by entrusting others	1,500,000.00	Entrusted income
Other non-operating income and expenditure beside for the above items	282,354.44	
Less: Influenced amount of income tax	14,800,733.73	
Amount of influence of minority interests	4,126,999.02	
Total	86,069,057.59	

For the Company's non-recurring gain/loss items as defined in the Explanatory Announcement No.1 on information disclosure for Companies Offering their Securities to the Public-Non-recurring Gains and Losses and its non-recurring gain/loss items as illustrated in the Explanatory Announcement No.1 on information Disclosure for Companies offering their securities to the public-non-recurring Gains and losses which have been defined as recurring gains and losses, it is necessary to explain the reason.

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

2 Return on net assets and earnings per share

		Earnings per share			
Profit of the report period	Return on net assets . Weighted (%)	Basic earnings per share	Diluted gains per share		
Net profit attributable to the Common stock shareholders of Company.	3.79%	0.14	0.14		
Net profit attributable to the Common stock shareholders of Company after deducting of non-recurring gain/loss.	3.20%	0.12	0.12		

3. Differences between accounting data under domestic and overseas accounting standards

(1) Differences of net profit and net assets disclosed in financial reports prepared under international and Chinese accounting standards

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

(2) Differences of net profit and net assets disclosed in financial reports prepared under overseas and

Chinese accounting standards

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

(3) Explain reasons for the differences between accounting data under domestic and overseas accounting standards, for audit data adjusting differences had been foreign audited, should indicate the name of the foreign institutions

4. Other

XI. Documents available for inspection

1. The original semi-annual report bearing the signature of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company;

2. The text of the financial report bearing the seal and signature of the person in charge of the Company, financial controller and the person in charge of accounting organ

3. Originals of all documents and manuscripts of public Notices of the Company Disclosed in public in the newspapers as designated by China Securities Regulatory Commission.

[Notes] This Report has been prepared in both Chinese and English. In case of any discrepancy, the Chinese version shall prevail.

Dongxu Optoelectronic Technology Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Li Zhaoting

Issue day approved by the Board of Directors: August 29,2016